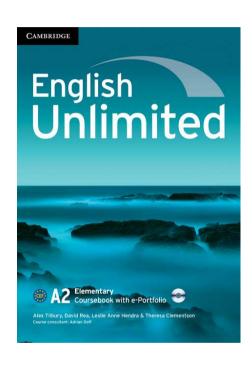
Slovníček



English Unlimited Elementary

		/ 1 //		
Intro Unit	a bit	/ə bɪt/	kus, kousek, trochu	I speak a bit of French.
Intro Unit	a little	/ə 'lıtl/	trocha, trošku	I speak a little Arabic.
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa, bydliště	What's your address?
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa	an email/web address
Intro Unit	answer	/¹a:nsə²/	odpovědět, odvětit	I asked when she was leaving but she didn't answer.
Intro Unit	Arabic	/ˈærəbɪk/	arabština, arabský	Do you speak Arabic?
Intro Unit	ask	/a:sk/	zeptat se, optat se	I asked him about his hobbies.
Intro Unit	Austria	/'ɒstriə/	Rakousko	He was born in Austria.
Intro Unit	can	/kæn/	umět	Can you drive?
Intro Unit	count	/kaunt/	počítat	Can you count from 1 to 100 in English?
Intro Unit	country	/¹kʌntri/	země, venkov	in the country
Intro Unit	Egypt	/ˈiːdʒɪpt/	Egypt	We went to Egypt for our holidays.
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	emailový	What's your email address?
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	email, elektronická pošta	He sent me an email today.
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	anglický, angličtina	Do you speak English?
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	Angličan/ka	He found the English a little cold and reserved.
Intro Unit	father	/¹fa:ðə ^r /	otec, táta	Steve's father was from Poland.
Intro Unit	first	/'fɜːst/	první	Ken was the first person to arrive.
Intro Unit	French	/frenʃ/	francouzština, francouzský	I speak French.
Intro Unit	from	/frpm/	z, od	I'm from Austria.
Intro Unit	German	/¹dʒɜːmən/	německý, němčina	She has a German boyfriend.
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, Christina, how are you?
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, this is Alex.
Intro Unit	her	/hɜːr/	její	That's her house on the corner.
Intro Unit	Hi	/haɪ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hi! How are you?
Intro Unit	his	/hɪz/	jeho	Phillip is sitting over there with his daughter.

Intro Unit	home town	/həum taun/	rodné město	My home town is Cairo.
Intro Unit	how	/hau/	jak, jakým způsobem	How do you spell that?
Intro Unit	Hungarian	/hʌŋ¹geəriən/	maďarský	He married a Hungarian woman.
Intro Unit	1	/aɪ/	já	I've bought some chocolate.
Intro Unit	the internet	/ði¹ıntənet/	internet	Check out this music website on the Internet.
Intro Unit	it	/ɪt/	to	Have you seen my bag? "It's in the hall."
Intro Unit	its	/ɪts/	jeho, její, svůj	The house has its own swimming pool.
Intro Unit	Japan	/dʒə¹pæn/	Japonsko	Yuko is in Japan, visiting her family.
Intro Unit	Japanese	/ˌdzæpə¹ni:z/	japonský, Japonec/ka	Japanese design
Intro Unit	language	/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/	jazyk	How many languages do you speak?
Intro Unit	Mexico	/ˈmeksɪkəʊ/	Mexiko	She's travelling around Mexico.
Intro Unit	Miss	/mɪs/	slečna, dívka	Miss Olivia Allenby
Intro Unit	mobile	/ˈməʊbaɪl/	mobilní telefon	I called him from my mobile.
Intro Unit	Mr	/ ^r mɪstə ^r /	pan	Good morning, Mr Smith.
Intro Unit	Mrs	/'mɪsɪz/	paní	Hello, Mrs. Jones.
Intro Unit	Ms	/məz/	paní, slečna	Ms Holly Fox
Intro Unit	music	/'mju:zɪk/	hudba, muzika	I never learnt to read music (=understand written music).
Intro Unit	my	/maɪ/	můj, mé	My name's Claudia.
Intro Unit	name	/neɪm/	jméno, název	What's your name?
Intro Unit	nationality	/ˌnæʃ³n¹æləti/	národnost	What nationality is she?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (popisné)	What's the number of his house?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (telefonní)	What's your phone number?
Intro Unit	our	/auə ^r /	náš, naše	Alice is our youngest daughter.
Intro Unit	people	/ˈpi:pl/	lidé	Our company employs over 400 people.
Intro Unit	phone number	/¹fəʊn ˌnʌmbə²/	telefonní číslo	I don't remember his phone number.
Intro Unit	Polish	/ˈpɒlɪʃ/	polský, polština	My granny is Polish.

Intro Unit	postcode	/'pəuskəud/	směrovací číslo	What's your postcode?
	question	/ˈkwestʃən/	otázka, dotaz	Is it OK if I ask you a few questions?
Intro Unit	•	/ri:d/	číst	I've never read a Harry Potter book.
	remember	/rɪ¹membə ^r /	pamatovat si, vzpomínat	I can't remember his name.
Intro Unit		/ˈrʌʃən/	ruský, ruština, Rus	a Russian restaurant
Intro Unit		/sei/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	I'd like to go home, she said.
		/sei/		
Intro Unit		/ʃi:/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	He said that he was leaving.
Intro Unit			ona	When is Ruth coming? "She'll be here soon."
Intro Unit		/sam/	nějaký	You'll need a pair of scissors and some glue.
Intro Unit	Spanish	/ˈspænɪʃ/	španělský, španělština, Španěl/ka	She's Spanish.
Intro Unit	speak	/spi:k/	mluvit	I speak English and Japanese.
Intro Unit	spell	/spel/	hláskovat	Can you spell your surname?
Intro Unit	surname	/ˈsɜːneɪm/	příjmení	His surname is Walker.
Intro Unit	teacher	/ˈtiːtʃəʰ/	učitel/ka	a science teacher
Intro Unit	telephone	/ ^l telɪfəun/	telefon	The telephone rang and she hurried to pick it up.
Intro Unit	the United States	/ðə ju'naıtıd steits/	Spojené státy	I was in the United States on business.
Intro Unit	their	/ðeə ^r /	jejich	It was their problem, not mine.
Intro Unit	they	/ðeɪ/	oni, ony	I saw Kate and Nigel yesterday - they came over for dinner.
Intro Unit	title	/'tart1/	titul, funkce	What's her title - is she 'doctor'?
Intro Unit	understand	/ˌʌndə¹stænd/	rozumět, chápat	She didn't understand so I explained it again.
Intro Unit	Wales	/weɪlz/	Wales	Kathryn is from Wales.
Intro Unit	we	/wi:/	my	My wife and I both play golf and we love it.
Intro Unit	website	/'websart/	webová stránka	
Intro Unit	you	/ju:/	ty, vy	I love you.
Intro Unit	your	/jɔː ^r /	tvůj, váš, vaše	What's your name?
Unit 01	age	/eɪdʒ/	věk, stáří	People of all ages were there.

Unit 01	appointment	/ə¹pɔɪntmənt/	schůzka, setkání	I've made an appointment with the dentist.
Unit 01	architect	/'a:kitekt/	architekt	He worked as an architect.
Unit 01	badly paid	/ˈbædli peɪd/	špatně placený	Cleaners are generally very badly paid.
Unit 01	best	/best/	nejlepší	She's one of our best students.
Unit 01	boring	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	nudný, otravný	a boring job
Unit 01	boss	/bps/	šéf, vedoucí	She was my boss.
Unit 01	bow	/bau/	poklonit se, ohnout se	The actors all bowed after the performance.
Unit 01	Brazilian	/brə¹zɪliən/	brazilský	Brazilian music
Unit 01	brother	/'brʌðə ^r /	bratr	an older brother
Unit 01	builder	/'bɪldə ^r /	stavitel, stavbař	We have builders in, doing some work on our house.
Unit 01	business	/'biznis/	obchod, podnikání	We do a lot of business with China.
Unit 01	café	/'kæfeɪ/	kavárna	We had lunch in a café near here.
Unit 01	call	/kɔ:l/	nazývat, oslovit	Please call me Maite.
Unit 01	Canadian	/kə¹neɪdiən/	kanadský	a Canadian singer
Unit 01	class	/kla:s/	třída, ročník	We were in the same class.
Unit 01	classmate	/ˈklɑːs.meɪt/	spolužák	You could ask your classmates to help you.
Unit 01	colleague	/ˈkɒl.iːg/	kolega	He's a colleague but I don't know him very well.
Unit 01	college	/ˈkɒl.ɪdʒ/	vysoká škola, univerzita	a teacher-training college
Unit 01	computer	/kəm¹pju:tə ^r /	počítač	We've put all our records on computer.
Unit 01	consonant	/ˈkɒnsənənt/	souhláska	He has difficulty pronouncing some of the consonants.
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	vařit, připravovat	Who's cooking this evening?
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	kuchař	the school cook
Unit 01	customer	/'kʌstəmə ^r /	zákazník	I was serving a customer at the time.
Unit 01	daughter	/'dɔ:tə ^r /	dcera	I have a daughter and two sons.
Unit 01	different	/'dɪf [®] r [®] nt/	odlišný, rozdílný	Jo's very different from her sister, isn't she?
Unit 01	difficult	/'dıfık ^ə lt/	těžký, náročný	That job was really difficult.

Unit 01	driver	/'draɪvə ^r /	řidič	a bus/train driver
Unit 01	easy	/ˈiːzi/	lehký, snadný	The exam was easy.
Unit 01	every	/¹evri/	každý	It's well paid and it's different every day.
Unit 01	exchange	/ɪks'tʃeɪnʒ/	vyměnit, směnit	Let's exchange business cards.
Unit 01	female	/ˈfiːmeɪl/	ženský, samičí	a female butterfly
Unit 01	for	/fɔːr/	na, po (nějakou dobu - časově)	I was a cook in a restaurant for a few months.
Unit 01	for life	/fɔːr laɪf/	na celý život, doživotně	It wasn't a job for life.
Unit 01	friend	/frend/	přítel, kamarád	Sarah's my best friend (=the friend I like most).
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	a good book; It's good to meet you
Unit 01	good	/gud/	kvalitní, na dobré úrovni	The food at this restaurant is very good.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	Anna is a good cook.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	spolehlivý, dobrý	She's a good friend.
Unit 01	great	/greɪt/	skvělý	It's a great job, really.
Unit 01	greeting	/'gri:tɪŋ/	pozdrav	We exchanged greetings.
Unit 01	hot	/hpt/	horký, rozpálený	a hot summer's day
Unit 01	hotel	/ hə¹tel/	hotel	We're staying three nights in the hotel.
Unit 01	How are you?		Jak se máš/máte?	How are you?
Unit 01	How much?		Kolik?	Sorry, how much?
Unit 01	hug	/hʌg/	obejmout se, sevřít do náručí	They hugged and kissed each other.
Unit 01	husband	/hnzbənd/	manžel	My husband is away at the moment.
Unit 01	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	změna, obrat	I think change is good for you.
Unit 01	interesting	/'intrəstiŋ/	zajímavý	an interesting person
Unit 01	IT	/ˌaɪ¹tiː/	informační technologie	He's an IT technician.
Unit 01	job	/d3pb/	zaměstnání, pracovní místo	She got a job as a cleaner.
Unit 01	journalist	/¹dʒɜ:nəlɪst/	žurnalista, novinář	She's a journalist on a national paper.
Unit 01	kiss	/kɪs/	políbit	He kissed her cheek.

	T ₂	/1 4 /		I
Unit 01	late	/leɪt/	pozdní, pozdě	I'm sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	male	/meɪl/	mužský, muž	a male colleague
Unit 01	manager	/ˈmænɪdʒə ^r /	manager, vedoucí	an office manager
Unit 01	married	/'mærid/	ženatý, vdaná	a married couple
Unit 01	media	/'mi:diə/	média	The issue has been much discussed in the media.
Unit 01	meet	/mi:t/	potkat, setkat se	Nice to meet you.
Unit 01	mother	/'mʌðə ^r /	matka	My mother and father are divorced.
Unit 01	neighbour	/'neɪbə ^r /	soused	Our next-door neighbours are always arguing.
Unit 01	no	/nəʊ/	ne	No, I'm not.
Unit 01	nurse	/n3:s/	zdravotní sestra	She worked as a nurse for forty years.
Unit 01	occupation	/ˌɒkjʊ ^ɪ peɪʃən/	zaměstnání, povolání	You have to give your occupation on the application form.
Unit 01	office	/'pfis/	kancelář	an office worker
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə ˈkeɪ/	dobrý, fajn	The film was OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə ˈkeɪ/	dobře, prima	I'm OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə¹keɪ/	jasně, souhlasím	Let's meet this afternoon. "OK."
Unit 01	old	/əuld/	starý	an old man
Unit 01	open	/ˈəʊpən/	otevřeno	Do you know when it's open?
Unit 01	other	\ _I VQ9 _r \	jiný, další	One of the other shop assistants was a student too.
Unit 01	parent	/'peərənt/	rodič	Her parents live in Oxford.
Unit 01	party	/'pa:ti/	večírek	a birthday party
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost, minulý doba	In the past people would bathe once a month.
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost (např. past tense)	What's the past of 'eat'?
Unit 01	person	/'pa:s ^a n/	osoba, člověk	You're the only person I know here.
Unit 01	plumber	/ ^l plʌmə ^r /	instalatér	We had a plumber round to fix the tap.
Unit 01	police officer	/pəˈliːs ˌɒfɪsər /	policista	A police officer happened to be walking by.
Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	současný, nynější	present occupation

Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	přítomný (čas, tvar)	present simple
Unit 01	price	/prais/	cena	high/low prices
Unit 01	relationship	/rɪˈleɪʃənʃɪp/	vztah	He has a very good relationship with his older sister.
Unit 01	restaurant	/'restront/	restaurace	an Italian restaurant
Unit 01	sales rep	/seɪlz rep/	obchodní zástupce	Their sales rep came and gave us a presentation on the product.
Unit 01	shake hands	/ʃeɪk hændz/	potřást si rukou, plácnout si	The two leaders smiled and shook hands for the photographers.
Unit 01	shop assistant	/¹∫ɒp əˌsɪst³nt/	prodavač/ka, prodejce	The shop assistant persuaded me to buy the smaller size.
Unit 01	school	/sku:l/	škola	I ride my bike to school.
Unit 01	sister	/ˈsɪstə ^r /	sestra	an older/younger sister
Unit 01	son	/sʌn/	syn	I have two sons and a daughter.
Unit 01	sorry	/'spri/	promiňte, pardon	Sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	Sorry?	/'spri/	Prosím? (při neporozumění)	Sorry? What was that?
Unit 01	stranger	/¹streɪndʒə²/	cizí/neznámý člověk	I can't ask a complete stranger to help me.
Unit 01	student	/¹stju:d³nt/	student	a law student
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televizor	Richard switched the television on.
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televize	I mostly watch television in the evening.
Unit 01	terrible	/'terəbl/	strašný, děsivý, příšerný	a terrible accident
Unit 01	the same	/ðə seim/	stejný, totožný	He's the same age as me.
Unit 01	think	/θɪŋk/	myslet	I think it's a terrible idea.
Unit 01	together	/təˈgeðə ^r /	spolu, dohromady	We were at college together.
Unit 01	university	/ˌju:nɪ¹vɜ:sɪti/	univerzita	I was at university in 2007.
Unit 01	use	/ju:z/	použít, užít	Can I use your mobile phone?
Unit 01	usually	/ˈjuːʒuəli/	obvykle	I usually get home at about six o'clock.
Unit 01	very	/'veri/	velmi	It was very hot.
Unit 01	vowel	/vauəl/	samohláska	
Unit 01	waiter	/'weitə ^r /	číšník	The waiter eventually brought us our food.

Unit 01	waitress	/'weitrəs/	číšnice, servírka	Did you tip the waitress?
Unit 01	weekend	/wi:klend/	víkend	Are you doing anything this weekend?
Unit 01	well paid	/wel peid/	dobře placený	a well-paid job
Unit 01	what time?	/wpt taim/	V kolik hodin?	Sorry, what time?
Unit 01	what?	/wpt/	jaký, který, čí	Sorry, what's your name again?
Unit 01	when?	/wen/	kdy	Sorry, when?
Unit 01	where?	/weə ^r /	kde	Sorry, where?
Unit 01	which?	/witʃ/	který	Sorry, which hotel?
Unit 01	who?	/hu:/	kdo	Sorry, who?
Unit 01	wife	/warf/	manželka, žena	Your wife just called.
Unit 01	window	/'wɪndəʊ/	okno	Open the window if you're too hot.
Unit 01	work	/w3:k/	pracovat	He works with me.
Unit 01	worst	/wɜːst/	nejhorší	What's the worst job you've ever had?
Unit 01	year	/jɪə ^r /	rok	He joined the company a year ago.
Unit 01	young	/jʌŋ/	mladý	young people
Unit 02	a	/ə/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	I need a car.
Unit 02	abroad	/ə¹brɔ:d/	za hranice, do ciziny	Are you going abroad this summer?
Unit 02	All right.	/ˌɔ:l ˈraɪt/	dobře, fajn, určitě	How about going out for dinner? "All right."
Unit 02	an	/ən/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	an apple
Unit 02	apple	/ˈæpl/	jablko	He ate an apple.
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	krásný, pěkný	a beautiful woman
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	výborný, znamenitý	beautiful music
Unit 02	bed	/bed/	postel	What time did you go to bed last night?
Unit 02	Best wishes.	/,best 'wıʃız/	s přáním všeho nejlepšího	Best wishes, Pete
Unit 02	book	/buk/	kniha	a book by Milan Kundera
Unit 02	boot	/bu:t/	vysoká pevná bota, pohorky	a pair of boots

Unit 02	bring	/brɪŋ/	přinést, vzít s sebou	Did you bring an umbrella with you?
Unit 02	camera	/ˈkæmrə/	fotoaparát, kamera	Did you bring your camera?
Unit 02	can	/kæn/	moci	Can I use your old rucksack?
Unit 02	capital	/ˈkæpɪt²l/	hlavní město	What is the capital of Poland?
Unit 02	capital	/¹kæpɪt²l/	velký, hlavní	Use capital letters for nationalities and languages.
Unit 02	cinema	/¹sɪnəmə/	kino	Shall we go to the cinema tonight?
Unit 02	clothes	/kləuðz/	oblečení, šaty	She was wearing her sister's clothes.
Unit 02	coat	/kəut/	kabát, plášť	a winter coat
Unit 02	coffee	/¹kɒfi/	káva	Do you want a cup of coffee?
Unit 02	cold	/kəʊld/	chladno, zima	It's really cold here!
Unit 02	comfortable	/¹kʌmfətəbl/	pohodlný, příjemný	a comfortable sofa
Unit 02	concert	/¹kɒnsət/	koncert	a pop concert
Unit 02	Could you?		Mohl/a bys?	Could you bring my winter coat?
Unit 02	Cuba	/¹kju:bə/	Kuba	She's from Cuba.
Unit 02	cup	/kʌp/	šálek, hrnek	a cup of coffee
Unit 02	dance	/da:ns/	tanec	Fiona is interested in dance.
Unit 02	day	/deɪ/	den	the days of the week
Unit 02	Dear,	/drə ^r /	Drahý,	Dear Erkan,
Unit 02	dictionary	/'dɪkʃənəri/	slovník	Use your dictionaries to look up any words you don't understand.
Unit 02	different	/'dıf ^ə r ^ə nt/	rozmanitý, různý	different parts of the world
Unit 02	drink	/driŋk/	nápoj, sklenička	We always go for a drink.
Unit 02	eat	/i:t/	jíst, konzumovat	Who ate all the cake?
Unit 02	empty	/¹emti/	prázdný	an empty house
Unit 02	family	/¹fæm²li/	rodina	I'm from a big family.
Unit 02	flat	/flæt/	byt	I live in a flat on my own.
Unit 02	food	/fu:d/	jídlo, pokrm, potrava	baby/dog food

Unit 02	football	/'fut.bo:l/	fotbal	a football match/team
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	pro (koho)	She cooks dinner for us at the weekend.
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	za, kvůli (vyjádření příčiny nebo důvodu)	He often comes here for work.
Unit 02	friendly	/'frendli/	přátelský	He's very friendly.
Unit 02	full	/ful/	zaplněný, vrchovatý	My suitcase is full.
Unit 02	glass	/gla:s/	sklenice	a glass of apple juice
Unit 02	guest	/gest/	host	We've got some guests coming this weekend.
Unit 02	have	/hæv/	mít	We have a nice living room.
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	těžký	heavy bags
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	hustý, intenzivní	heavy traffic
Unit 02	house	/haus/	dům	We went to my aunt's house for dinner.
Unit 02	How long ?		Jak dlouho?	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	China	/¹t∫aɪnə/	Čína	She's from China.
Unit 02	in	/ɪn/	v	My birthday is in October.
Unit 02	information	/untə mei Jən/	informace	Do you have any information about local schools?
Unit 02	interested in	/'ıntrəstid in/	mající zájem, zaujatý	Melek is interested in music.
Unit 02	Ireland	/ˈaɪələnd/	Irsko	She's from Ireland.
Unit 02	it	/ɪt/	to - užívá se při popisu počasí	It's cold here.
Unit 02	juice	/dʒu:s/	džus	apple juice
Unit 02	kitchen	/ˈkɪtʃ³n/	kuchyně	He's in the kitchen, making dinner.
Unit 02	learn	/l ɜ:n /	učit se, naučit se	I learned a lot about computers.
Unit 02	light	/laɪt/	lehký	My bag is very light.
Unit 02	live	/lɪv/	žít, bydlet	I live in Malta.
Unit 02	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	magazine	/ _ı mægə¹zi:n/	časopis	a fashion magazine
Unit 02	make (new) friends		seznámit se, spřátelit se	He's shy and finds it difficult to make friends.

		, ,		
Unit 02	map	/mæp/	mapa	a road map
Unit 02	miss	/mɪs/	stýskat se, postrádat	I miss my friends.
Unit 02	money	/¹mʌni/	peníze	How much money have you got?
Unit 02	month	/mʌnθ/	měsíc	Next month will be very busy.
Unit 02	museum	/mju:ˈzi:əm/	muzeum	a museum of modern art
Unit 02	music	/ ^ı mju:zɪk/	hudba	pop/dance music
Unit 02	new	/nju:/	nový	The new job is hard work.
Unit 02	newspaper	/ ^I nju:z _I peIpə ^r /	noviny	I read about his death in the newspaper.
Unit 02	No problem.		žádný problém, klidně	Can you get me to the airport by 11.30? "No problem."
Unit 02	No, thanks.		Ne, děkuji.	Would you like a cup of coffee? "No, thanks."
Unit 02	of course	/əv kə:s/	samozřejmě	Yes, of course.
Unit 02	offer	/¹ɒfəʰ/	nabídka	an offer of help
Unit 02	old	/əuld/	starý, obnošený	Have you got my old rucksack?
Unit 02	orange	/'prindʒ/	pomeranč	orange juice
Unit 02	public holiday	/'pʌblɪk 'hɒlɪdeɪ/	státní svátek	Christmas day is a public holiday in the UK.
Unit 02	rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	králík	She keeps rabbits.
Unit 02	really	/ˈrɪəli/	opravdu, skutečně	I really miss the sun.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	žádost, prosba	His doctor made an urgent request for a copy of the report.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	požádat, vyžádat si	We have requested two more computers.
Unit 02	room	/ru:m/	pokoj, místnost	a hotel room
Unit 02	rucksack	/'rʌksæk/	batoh, ruksak	He had a rucksack on his back.
Unit 02	sandwich	/'sænwidʒ/	sendvič	a cheese sandwich
Unit 02	see	/si:/	vidět, spatřit	I'd like to see the Blue Mosque actually.
Unit 02	See you soon.		Brzy nashledanou.	Bye, then. See you soon.
Unit 02	short	/ʃo:t/	krátký, stručný	a short conversation
Unit 02	shower	/ʃaʊəʰ/	sprcha	I had a shower and got dressed.

Unit 02	sight	/saɪt/	památka, pamětihodnost	Are you interested in seeing some sights?
Unit 02	snow	/snəu/	sníh	Children were playing in the snow.
Unit 02	sofa	/'səufə/	pohovka	I sat next to him on the sofa.
Unit 02	something	/'ѕлтӨіŋ/	něco	Something like that.
Unit 02	spare	/speə ^r /	náhradní, volný	It has a spare bed.
Unit 02	special	/'spef ³ l/	výjimečný, mimořádný	Do you do anything special on your birthday?
Unit 02	sport	/spo:t/	sport	winter sports
Unit 02	stav	/steɪ/	pobývat, zdržovat se	We stayed in a hotel.
Unit 02	stress	/stres/	přízvuk	In the word 'blanket', the stress is on the first syllable.
Unit 02	sun	/sʌn/	slunce	I miss the sun.
Unit 02	Sweden	/ˈswiːdən/	Švédsko	He's from Sweden.
Unit 02	tea	/ti:/	čaj	Would you like a cup of tea or coffee?
Unit 02	Thanks.	/θæηks/	Díky.	Can you pass me the book? Thanks very much.
Unit 02	travel	/'træv ^a l/	cestovat	,
		/'Agli/		I spent a year travelling around Asia.
Unit 02	ugly	/ʌnˈkʌmftəbl/	ošklivý, škaredý	an ugly city
Unit 02	uncomfortable		nepohodlný	These shoes are really uncomfortable.
Unit 02	unfriendly	/ʌn¹frendli/	nepřátelský, nevlídný	I must have appeared unfriendly.
Unit 02	want	/wɒnt/	chtít	Do you want something to eat?
Unit 02	washing machine	/ˈwɒʃɪŋ məˌʃiːn/	pračka	Could you put the washing machine on?
Unit 02	What else?		Co ještě? Co jiného?	What else would you like to do?
Unit 02	winter	/'wintə ^r /	zima (roční období)	We went skiing last winter.
Unit 02	with	/wɪð/	s (kým, čím)	He wants to stay with Erkan.
Unit 02	work	/w3:k/	práce, zaměstnání	How's work?
Unit 02	would like to		rád by (podle osoby)	I'd like to go to Cuba.
Unit 02	Would you like?		Chtěl/a by? (podle osoby)	Would you like some magazines?
Unit 02	Yes, please.		Ano, prosím.	Would you like a drink? "Oh yes, please."
Unit 03	again	/ə¹gen/	znova, opět	Sorry, can you say that again?

Unit 03	always	/ˈɔːlweɪz/	vždy, pokaždé	I always walk to work.
Unit 03	anniversary	/ _ı ænı¹vɜːs³ri/	výročí	a wedding anniversary
Unit 03	at the weekend		o víkendu	He's going to a football match at the weekend.
Unit 03	at weekends		každý víkend (pravidelně)	They usually go windsurfing at weekends.
Unit 03	boat	/bəut/	loď, člun	a fishing/sailing boat
Unit 03	celebrate	/'selibreit/	oslavit, oslavovat	We went out to celebrate Richard's promotion.
Unit 03	come	/kʌm/	přijít, dorazit	Do you want to come to my place for dinner?
Unit 03	dance	/da:ns/	tančení	I love dancing.
Unit 03	do	/du:/	pomocné sloveso v otázce v prostém čase	Do you like coffee?
Unit 03	drive	/draɪv/	řídit, jet	She's learning to drive.
Unit 03	early	/'a:li/	brzo, časně	I usually go to bed early.
Unit 03	enjoy	/ın¹dʒɔɪ/	mít rád, těšit se	I enjoy taking photos of people.
Unit 03	fish	/fiʃ/	rybařit	Happiness is going fishing on a boat with my friends.
Unit 03	free	/fri:/	volný, mající čas	Are you free on Saturday evening?
Unit 03	free time	/fri: taɪm/	volný čas	In my free time I like to read and go running.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jet, cestovat	I'd love to go to America.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jít	Let's go for a walk.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jít, chodit	Where do you go shopping?
Unit 03	good	/gud/	dobře	Oh good, he's arrived at last.
Unit 03	gym	/dʒɪm/	tělocvična, posilovna	Nick goes to the gym three times a week.
Unit 03	happiness	/'hæpɪnəs/	štěstí	At last she had found happiness.
Unit 03	health	/helθ/	zdraví	Her health is very poor.
Unit 03	her	/hɜːr/	ji, jí, ní	Where's Kath - have you seen her?
Unit 03	here	/hɪə ^r /	zde, tady	Sorry, he isn't here at the moment.
Unit 03	children	/'tʃɪldrən/	děti	How many children do you have in your class?
Unit 03	I'm sorry.		Promiňte; Je mi to líto.	No, I'm sorry. I can't.

Unit 03	in the morning		po ránu, ráno	I listen to the radio in the morning.
Unit 03	invitation	/ˌɪnvɪ'teɪʃən/	pozvání, pozvánka	I've had an invitation to Celia's party.
Unit 03	invite	/m'vait/	pozvat	They've invited us to the wedding.
Unit 03	learning	/ˈlɜːnɪŋ/	učení	language learning
Unit 03	love	/lav/	zbožňovat, milovat	I'm sure he loves his kids.
Unit 03	love	/lav/	milovat	He loves his music.
Unit 03	make	/meɪk/	udělat, vytvořit	Money doesn't make you happy.
Unit 03	me	/mi:/	mě, mi	She gave me some money.
Unit 03	meal	/mɪəl/	jídlo, pokrm	a three-course meal
Unit 03	meeting	/ ^l mi:tɪŋ/	schůzka	I have a meeting at six.
Unit 03	message	/ ^I mesidʒ/	zpráva, vzkaz	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	never	/'nevə ^r /	nikdy	Have you ever been to Australia? "No, never."
Unit 03	New Year		Nový Rok	Happy New Year!
Unit 03	night	/naɪt/	noc	at night
Unit 03	often	/¹pf³n/	často	I often see her there.
Unit 03	picnic	/ ^I pɪknɪk/	piknik	We're going to have a picnic down by the lake.
Unit 03	polite	/pə¹laɪt/	slušný, zdvořilý	She was too polite to point out my mistake.
Unit 03	politics	/¹pɒlɪtɪks/	politika	He has little interest in politics.
Unit 03	radio	/ˈreɪdiəʊ/	rádio	a car radio
Unit 03	reading	/ˈri:dɪŋ/	čtení	I did a lot of reading on holiday.
Unit 03	religion	/rɪˈlɪdʒən/	náboženství	the Christian religion
Unit 03	right	/raɪt/	správný, náležitý	The right colour improves your mood.
Unit 03	see	/siː/	rozumět, chápat	I see.
Unit 03	shut	/ \sum_\tau_t /	zavřít, uzavřít	What time does the supermarket shut?
Unit 03	slow down		zpomalit, přibrzdit	Sorry, can you slow down a bit, please?
Unit 03	sometimes	/ ^I samtaimz/	někdy	He does cook sometimes, but not very often.
Unit 03	stay up late		ponocovat	I usually stay up late on New year's Eve.

Unit 03	subject	/'sʌbdʒekt/	podmět (jaz. ve větě)	What's the subject of this sentence?
Unit 03	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	talk	/tɔ:k/	povídat (si), bavit se	We were just talking about Simon's new girlfriend.
Unit 03	team	/ti:m/	tým, družstvo	a football team
Unit 03	tennis	/'tenɪs/	tenis	Polly plays a lot of tennis.
Unit 03	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam	I drive to the sea and walk there.
Unit 03	time	/taɪm/	čas	spend time at home
Unit 03	us	/AS/	nás, nám, námi	She gave us all a present.
Unit 03	watch	/wptʃ/	sledovat	We like watching something good on TV together.
Unit 03	week	/wi:k/	týden	last week
Unit 03	Why?	/waɪ/	proč	Why didn't you call me?
Unit 04	address book	/ə¹dres ˌbuk/	adresář	I was just looking him up in my address book.
Unit 04	ago	/ə¹gəʊ/	před (časově)	six months ago
Unit 04	all	/ɔ:l/	všechno, vše	That's all for now.
Unit 04	back	/bæk/	zpět, nazpátek	What day does she plan to come back?
Unit 04	bad	/bæd/	špatný, nepříjemný	bad weather
Unit 04	bank	/bæŋk/	banka	I must remember to go to the bank on my way home.
Unit 04	big	/bɪg/	velký, rozsáhlý	I come from a big family.
Unit 04	big	/bɪg/	důležitý, závažný	Buying that car was a big mistake.
Unit 04	break	/breik/	přestávka, pauza	I'm tired - I'm going to have a short break.
Unit 04	break	/breik/	krátká dovolená	We've booked a weekend break in Paris.
Unit 04	breakfast	/'brekfəst/	snídaně	Have you had breakfast?
Unit 04	buy	/baɪ/	koupit	I went to the shop to buy some milk.
Unit 04	car	/ka: ^r /	automobil	Where did you park the car?
Unit 04	cat	/kæt/	kočka, kocour	They have a cat and a rabbit.
Unit 04	CD	/ˌsiː¹diː/	kompaktní disk	She has a very big collection of CDs.

Unit 04	comb	/kəum/	hřeben, hřebínek	
Unit 04	conversation	/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃən/	konverzace, hovor	a telephone conversation
Unit 04	cost	/kpst/	stát, mít cenu	It costs \$3,995.
Unit 04	digital camera	/ _l dıdʒıt ^ə l 'kæmrə/	digitální fotoaparát	That was my first digital camera.
Unit 04	dinner	/'dɪnə ^r /	večeře	We have dinner around 7:00.
Unit 04	directions	/d I'rekʃ°nz/	směr (cesty)	We stopped to ask for directions.
Unit 04	driving licence	/'draivin lais ^a ns/	řidičský průkaz	Do you have a driving licence?
Unit 04	exciting	/ık'saıtıŋ/	vzrušující, napínavý	an exciting football match
Unit 04	film	/film/	film	a cowboy film
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	najít, objevit	The office wasn't very easy to find.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	zjistit, najít	I came home to find that the kitchen window had been smashed.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	shledat, považovat	I still find exams very stressful.
Unit 04	fine	/faɪn/	dobře, fajn, v pořádku	We're fine.
Unit 04	first	/¹fɜːst/	nejdříve, prvně	I first went swimming six years ago.
Unit 04	fly	/flaɪ/	letět, létat	Do you like flying?
Unit 04	fun	/fʌn/	zábava, legrace	I had lots of fun.
Unit 04	get married	/get 'mærid/	vdát se, oženit se	They're getting married next month,
Unit 04	get up	/'get np/	vstát, postavit se	What time did you get up this morning?
Unit 04	grammar	/ ^l græmə ^r /	gramatika, mluvnice	
Unit 04	happen	/'hæp ⁹ n/	stát se, přihodit se	Accidents can happen to anyone.
Unit 04	have	/hæv/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje jednorázovou činnost	have a shower
Unit 04	have a baby	, 1100 17	mít/porodit dítě	They had a baby last year.
Unit 04	headphones	/'hedfəunz/	sluchátka	a pair of headphones
Unit 04	hear	/hɪə ^r /	vyslechnout, slyšet	It's good to hear from you.
Unit 04	hope	/həup/	doufat	I hope you're well.
Unit 04	change	/tʃeɪndʒ/	změnit, přeměnit	Three small things that changed the world

Unit 04	important	/m'pɔːt ^ə nt/	důležitý	My family is very important to me.
Unit 04	invention	/ɪn'venʃən/	vynález, invence	A lot of great inventions have come from America.
Unit 04	inventor	/ɪn¹ventə ^r /	vynálezce	a famous inventor
Unit 04	journey	/'d33:ni/	cesta, vzdálenost	a train journey
Unit 04	key	/ki:/	klíč	I've lost my car keys.
Unit 04	kind	/kaɪnd/	druh, typ, forma	What kind of food do you like?
Unit 04	laptop	/,læptpp/	přenosný počítač	He works on his laptop on the train.
Unit 04	last	/la:st/	minulý	last week
Unit 04	lesson	/'les ^a n/	vyučovací hodina, lekce	I am taking guitar lessons.
Unit 04	lexis	/'leksis/	slovní zásoba	lexis and grammar
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	příjemný, báječný	We had a lovely day together.
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	krásný, půvabný	a lovely dress
Unit 04	lunch	/lʌnʃ/	oběd, lehké jídlo	Shall we have lunch?
Unit 04	meet	/mi:t/	setkat se	His assistant will meet you at the airport.
Unit 04	mobile phone	/'məubaıl fəun/	mobilní telefon	She was speaking on her mobile phone.
Unit 04	most	/məust/	tvoří 3. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Which are the most important for you?
Unit 04	move	/mu:v/	stěhovat se, přesunout se	They moved into a new house last year.
Unit 04	new	/nju:/	nový, moderní	Are you good with new technology?
Unit 04	online	/'pnlaɪn/	online	When was the first time Sang-mi bought music online?
Unit 04	passport	/'pa:spo:t/	pas	a British passport
Unit 04	pen	/pen/	pero	Could I borrow your pen?
Unit 04	personal	/'pɜːsənəl/	osobní, vlastní	Please take all personal belongings with you when you leave the train.
Unit 04	plan	/plæn/	(na)plánovat, zamýšlet	We're just planning our holidays.
Unit 04	pronunciation	/prəˌnʌnsiˈeɪʃən/	výslovnost	There are two different pronunciations of this word.
Unit 04	sand	/sænd/	písek	The children were playing in the sand.

Unit 04	second	/'sek ^a nd/	druhý	They live on the second floor.
Unit 04	sell	/sel/	prodat	He sold his guitar for £50.
Unit 04	send	/send/	poslat, zaslat	When was the first time Sang-mi sent a text message?
Unit 04	small	/smɔ:l/	malý	We teach the children in small groups.
Unit 04	snowman	/¹snəumæn/	sněhulák	We built a snowman.
Unit 04	soon	/su:n/	brzy	Hope to hear from you soon.
Unit 04	strange	/streindʒ/	divný, zvláštní	It was really strange.
Unit 04	study	/¹stʌdi/	studovat	Where do you study?
Unit 04	sunglasses	/'saŋˌgla:sız/	sluneční brýle	She had a pair of sunglasses on.
Unit 04	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	What things do you take on holiday?
Unit 04	technology	/tek¹nɒlədʒi/	technologie	computer technology
Unit 04	text	/tekst/	textová zpráva	I sent her a text.
Unit 04	text message		textová zpráva	I send too many text messages.
Unit 04	ticket	/'tɪkɪt/	lístek, vstupenka, los	a lottery ticket
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	volno, čas, chvíle	I had a lovely time.
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	čas	the first time I used a computer
Unit 04	toothbrush	/'tu:θbrʌʃ/	zubní kartáček	Put some toothpaste on your toothbrush.
Unit 04	train	/trein/	vlak	Do you like taking the train?
Unit 04	tree	/tri:/	strom	He climbed the tree.
Unit 04	trip	/trɪp/	výlet, cesta	a business trip
Unit 04	visit	/'vizit/	navštívit	Did you visit St Petersburg while you were in Russia?
Unit 04	weather	/¹weðər/	počasí	bad/good weather
Unit 05	a lot	/ə lɒt/	hodně, spousta	There are a lot of pots and pans in the cupboard.
Unit 05	airport	/'eəpɔ:t/	letiště	Heathrow airport
Unit 05	America	/ə¹merɪkə/	Amerika	He's from America.
Unit 05	apartment	/ə¹pa:tmənt/	byt, pokoj	She rents an apartment in the city centre.

Unit 05	Arab	/'ærəb/	Arab, arabský	Arab countries
Unit 05	Argentina	/ˌaːdʒənˈtiːnə/	Argentina	She comes from Argentina.
Unit 05	armchair	/ˈaːmtʃeə ^r /	křeslo, lenoška, pohovka	He sat back in his armchair.
Unit 05	Asia	/'e13ə/	Asie	East Asia includes China, Japan and Korea.
Unit 05	available	/əˈveɪləbl/	k dispozici, dostupný	This information is available free on the Internet.
Unit 05	away	/ə¹weɪ/	pryč, vzdálený	It's five minutes away.
Unit 05	balcony	/ˈbælkəni/	balkón	There's a wonderful view from the balcony.
Unit 05	bath	/ba:0/	vana	She's in the bath.
Unit 05	bathroom	/ˈba:θrum/	koupelna, toaleta	May I use your bathroom?
Unit 05	beach	/bi:tʃ/	pláž, pobřeží	We walked along the beach.
Unit 05	bedclothes	/ˈbedkləuðz/	ložní prádlo, lůžkoviny	I've changed the bedclothes.
Unit 05	bedroom	/'bedrum/	ložnice, pokoj	Lily's in her bedroom.
Unit 05	bin	/bɪn/	popelnice, odpadkový koš	I threw it in the bin.
Unit 05	block	/blpk/	blok (budov)	a block of flats
Unit 05	bookcase	/'bukkeis/	knihovna, skříň na knihy	We need another bookcase in the office.
Unit 05	bridge	/bridʒ/	most	Brooklyn Bridge
Unit 05	bus stop	/'bas istop/	autobusová zastávka	I saw her waiting at the bus stop.
Unit 05	canal	/kə¹næl/	kanál, průplav	the Panama canal
Unit 05	castle	/'ka:sl/	hrad, zámek	
Unit 05	ceiling	/ˈsiːlɪŋ/	strop, horní mez	The ceilings are very low in these old houses.
Unit 05	central heating	/ˌsentrəl ˈhiː.tɪŋ/	ústřední topení	
Unit 05	centre	/'sentə ^r /	centrum, střed	in the city centre
Unit 05	city	/¹sɪti/	město, velkoměsto	the city of Boston
Unit 05	clean	/kli:n/	čistý	clean hands
Unit 05	close	/kləʊz/	ukončit činnost, zavřít	What time do the shops close?
Unit 05	cooker	/ˈkʊkə ^r /	sporák, vařič	an electric cooker

Unit 05	couple	/'kʌpl/	pár, dvojice	There are a couple of shops near here.
Unit 05	crack	/kræk/	prasklina, trhlina	There was this really big crack in the ceiling.
Unit 05	crowded	/ˈkraudɪd/	přeplněný, nabitý	a crowded train
Unit 05	cupboard	/ˈkʌbəd/	skříň, kredenc	The plates are in that cupboard.
Unit 05	curtain	/ˈkɜːtən/	závěs, záclona	She drew the curtains to let the light in.
Unit 05	cutlery	/ˈkʌtləri/	příbor	a cutlery drawer
Unit 05	dangerous	/'deind3°rəs/	nebezpečný	It's dangerous to ride a motorcycle without a helmet.
Unit 05	desert	/'dezət/	poušť	the Sahara Desert
Unit 05	desk	/desk/	pracovní stůl	I usually sit at my desk to write.
Unit 05	dining room	/'daınıŋ ˌruːm/	jídelna	Could you take these plates through to the dining room?
Unit 05	dirty	/ˈdɜːti/	špinavý, zamazaný	dirty clothes/dishes
Unit 05	dishwasher	$/^{l}di\int_{l}wd\int g^{r}/$	myčka nádobí	I was just loading the dishwasher.
Unit 05	door	/do: ^r /	dveře	Please shut the door behind you.
Unit 05	downstairs	/ˌdaʊn¹steəz/	dolů, přízemí	She went downstairs to see who was at the door.
Unit 05	drawer	/dro:r/	zásuvka, šuplík	I put the letter away in a drawer.
Unit 05	DVD	/ _ı di:vi: ¹ di:/	DVD	Is this film available on DVD?
Unit 05	east	/i:st/	východ	I live in the east of the city.
Unit 05	egg	/eg/	vejce	a boiled/fried egg
Unit 05	Europe	/ˈjʊərəp/	Evropa	She's never been outside of Europe.
Unit 05	expensive	/ık¹spensıv/	drahý, nákladný	expensive jewellery
Unit 05	extra	/'ekstrə/	další, dodatečný	Where are the extra bedclothes?
Unit 05	factory	/ˈfækt³ri/	továrna	a textile factory
Unit 05	farm	/fa:m/	farma, statek	a sheep farm
Unit 05	feel	/fi:1/	cítit se, mít pocit	You shouldn't feel embarrassed.
Unit 05	field	/fi:ld/	pole, lán	a field of corn
Unit 05	first	/'fa:st/	první	the first floor

Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaha	a wooden floor
Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaží, patro	the second/third floor
Unit 05	forest	/¹forist/	les	pine forest
Unit 05	fridge	/fridʒ/	lednice	There's plenty of milk in the fridge.
Unit 05	from	/from/	od, vzdálený	It's five minutes from the kids' school.
Unit 05	furnished	/¹fɜ:nɪʃt/	zařízený	a fully furnished apartment
Unit 05	furniture	/¹fɜ:nɪtʃəʰ/	nábytek	antique furniture
Unit 05	garden	/¹ga:d³n/	zahrada	the front/back garden
Unit 05	ground floor	/graund 'flo:r/	přízemí	They have a flat on the ground floor
Unit 05	hill	/hɪl/	kopec	They climbed up the hill to get a better view.
Unit 05	hospital	/'hpspit ^a l/	nemocnice	He was in hospital for two weeks.
Unit 05	house-sit	/'haus sɪt/	pečovat o obydlí v nepřítomnosti majitele	Do you ever house-sit for friends or family?
Unit 05	How many?		Kolik?	How many times a week do they travel?
Unit 05	chair	/tʃeə ^r /	židle	a table and chairs
Unit 05	cheap	/tʃiːp/	levný, laciný	a cheap flight
Unit 05	if	/ ɪf /	jestli, jestliže	There are some extra towels in the wardrobe if you need them.
Unit 05	immediately	/ɪ ^ɪ mi:diətli/	okamžitě, ihned	The room is available immediately.
Unit 05	included	/ɪnˈklu:dɪd/	obsažený, zahrnutý	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	island	/ˈaɪlənd/	ostrov	the Hawaiian Islands
Unit 05	km	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's 800 km away.
Unit 05	lake	/leɪk/	jezero	Lake Ladoga
Unit 05	lamp	/læmp/	lampa, svítidlo	I have a lamp next to my bed.
Unit 05	line	/laɪn/	dopravní linka, trasa	Which metro line do you live on?
Unit 05	living room	/ˈlɪvɪŋ ˌruːm/	obývací pokoj	I was in the living room, watching TV.
Unit 05	long	/lɒŋ/	vleklý, zdlouhavý	a long film
Unit 05	lot	/lpt/	spousta, hodně	There are la lot of plates in here.

Unit 05	Malta	/mɔ:ltə/	Malta	
Unit 05	market	/'ma:kɪt/	trh, tržiště	a flower market
Unit 05	metro	/'metrəʊ/	metro, podzemní dráha	the Paris metro
Unit 05	microwave	/'maɪkrəweɪv/	mikrovlnná trouba	I cook rice in the microwave.
Unit 05	motorway	/'məutəweɪ/	dálnice	I hate motorway driving.
Unit 05	mountain	/'mauntɪn/	hora	to climb a mountain
Unit 05	near	/nɪə ^r /	nedaleko, poblíž	near the mountains
Unit 05	next to	/nekst tə/	vedle, hned za	Our new place in Malta is next to the sea.
Unit 05	no	/nəʊ/	žádný	There's no computer in the flat.
Unit 05	noisy	/ˈnɔɪzi/	hlučný, rámusivý	We've had problems with noisy neighbours.
Unit 05	north	/no:θ/	sever	in the north of Argentina
Unit 05	northern	/ˈnɔːðən/	severní	northern Europe
Unit 05	of	/əv/	vyjadřuje 2. pád	A friend of mine went to live there.
Unit 05	Oh no!		Ach ne!	Oh no! It's gone all over the carpet!
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na, při	The village is on the Chorillos river.
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, uvnitř (vlak, autobus)	on the bus
Unit 05	on	/pn/	používá se při udání data	on March 25th
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, na	on television, on the internet
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na	on the second floor
Unit 05	own	/əun/	vlastní, svůj	Does the room have its own bathroom and kitchen?
Unit 05	park	/pa:k/	parkovat	It's difficult to park in the centre.
Unit 05	pet	/pet/	domácí zvíře, mazlíček	my pet rabbit
Unit 05	petrol station	/'petr ³ l stesf ³ n/	benzínová stanice	I'll stop off at the petrol station on the way home from work.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	snímek, obrázek	She's got pictures of pop stars all over her bedroom.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	představit si, vyobrazit	The house was very different from how I'd pictured it.
Unit 05	place	/pleis/	místo	His leg's broken in two places.

Unit 05	plant	/pla:nt/	rostlina, kytka, sazenice	How often does the big plant need water?
Unit 05	plate	/pleɪt/	talíř, podnos	a dinner plate
Unit 05	pots and pans		hrnce a pánve	That cupboard there is where all the pots and pans go.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwarət/	zticha	Can you be quiet, please? We're trying to work.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwaɪət/	tichý, klidný	I fancy a quiet night in tonight.
Unit 05	Really?	/ˈrɪəli/	Opravdu? Vážně?	Apparently, he's leaving. "Really?"
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	pronajmout (si)	We're renting a flat in Madrid.
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	nájem, činže	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	river	/'rɪvə ^r /	řeka	the River Thames
Unit 05	road	/rəud/	cesta, silnice	Be careful when you cross the road.
Unit 05	rug	/rʌg/	rohož, kobereček, předložka	The dog was lying on the rug in front of the fire.
Unit 05	safe	/seɪf/	bezpečný, neškodný	a safe driver
Unit 05	sea	/si:/	moře	I'd like to live by the sea.
Unit 05	shared	/∫eəd/	sdílený	Shared living room and kitchen.
Unit 05	shelf	/ʃelf/	police, polička, regál	a book shelf
Unit 05	shop	/ ʃ ɒp/	obchod	a book shop
Unit 05	single	/ˈsɪŋgl/	jednolůžkový, samostatný	furnished single room on tenth floor
Unit 05	south	/sauθ/	jih	The south of the country is hotter.
Unit 05	southern	/¹sʌðən/	jižní	southern Europe
Unit 05	stop	/stpp/	zastávka	a bus stop
Unit 05	table	/'teɪb1/	stůl	the kitchen table
Unit 05	theatre	/¹θɪətə ^r /	divadlo	the Arts Theatre
Unit 05	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam, tamhle (k vyjádření existence)	There's a computer in the living room.
Unit 05	toaster	/¹təʊstə ^r /	opékač topinek	I've put two slices of bread in the toaster.
Unit 05	too	/tu:/	také, příliš	Most people feel that a metre is too far away.
Unit 05	towel	/tauəl/	ručník	a bath towel

Unit 05	uncomfortable	/ʌn¹kʌmftəbl/	nesvůj, nepohodlný	I feel a bit uncomfortable if I don't know anyone.
Unit 05	upstairs	/np¹steəz/	nahoře, ve vyšším poschodí	The bedrooms are upstairs.
Unit 05	village	/'vɪlɪdʒ/	vesnice	She lives in a small village outside Oxford.
Unit 05	wardrobe	/lwo:draub/	šatník, skříň na šaty	I hung your shirts up in the wardrobe.
Unit 05	wash	/wbʃ/	mýt, umývat	Dad was washing the dishes.
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	voda	hot/cold water
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	zalévat	I was just watering the flowers.
Unit 05	west	/west/	západ	They live in the West of the country.
Unit 05	yeah	/jeə/	jo, ano	Yeah, I agree.
Unit 05	yoghurt	/ˈjɒgət/	jogurt	I have yoghurt for breakfast.
Unit 06	and	/ænd/	a, plus	tea and coffee
Unit 06	any	/¹eni/	žádný (v záporné větě)	Do you have any street maps?
Unit 06	ATM	/ˌeɪti:'em/	bankomat	I got some money out of the ATM.
Unit 06	aubergine	/ˈəʊbəʒiːn/	lilek, baklažán	roasted aubergines
Unit 06	bad for you		škodit, neprospívat	Too much salt is bad for you.
Unit 06	banana	/bəˈnɑːnə/	banán	He peeled the banana.
Unit 06	bean	/bi:n/	fazole, bob	soya beans
Unit 06	because	/bɪˈkəz/	protože	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	beef	/bi:f/	hovězí	roast beef
Unit 06	berry	/'beri/	bobule, drobný plod	berries, such as strawberries and raspberries
Unit 06	bilingual	/bar¹lıŋgw²l/	dvojjazyčný	a bilingual dictionary
Unit 06	biscuit	/'biskit/	oplatka	I bought a packet of biscuits.
Unit 06	book	/buk/	zarezervovat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	bookshop	/'bukspp/	knihkupectví	There are several bookshops in town.
Unit 06	bread	/bred/	chléb	a slice of bread
Unit 06	broccoli	/ˈbrɒk ^ə li/	brokolice	steamed broccoli

		1		
Unit 06	but	/bʌt/	ale	I'd drive you there, but I haven't got my car.
Unit 06	butter	/'bʌtə ^r /	máslo	bread and butter
Unit 06	cake	/keɪk/	dort, koláč, bábovka	a chocolate cake
Unit 06	call	/kɔ:l/	zavolat, volat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	cancel	/¹kæns²l/	zrušit, odvolat	Can you call Denise and cancel our meeting?
Unit 06	carbohydrate	/ˌkɑ:bə¹haɪdreɪt/	sacharidy	These are all carbohydrate-based meals.
Unit 06	carrot	/¹kærət/	mrkev	grated carrot
Unit 06	cash machine	/ˈkæʃ məˌʃiːn/	bankomat	
Unit 06	CD-ROM	/ˌsiːdiː¹rɒm/	CD-ROM	
Unit 06	computer shop		obchod s počítači	Is there a computer shop near here?
Unit 06	corn	/kɔ:n/	kukuřice	fields of corn
Unit 06	courgette	/kɔː¹ʒet/	cuketa, cukina	fried courgettes
Unit 06	couscous	/ˈkuːskuːs/	kuskus	We ate a lot of couscous on holiday.
Unit 06	cream	/kri:m/	smetana	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	diet	/'daɪət/	dieta	They're good for you if you're on a diet.
Unit 06	electronic	/ɪˌlek¹trɒnɪk/	elektronický	All electronic equipment is tested for safety.
Unit 06	else	/els/	jiný, ostatní	Would you like anything else?
Unit 06	entrance	/¹entrəns/	vchod, vstup	I'll meet you at the main entrance.
Unit 06	escalator	/'eskəleɪtə ^r /	eskalátor, pohyblivé schody	We took the escalator down to the basement.
Unit 06	everything	/ˈevriθɪŋ/	vše, všechno	Is that everything?
Unit 06	example	/ɪgˈzɑ:mpl _. /	příklad	It's useful to see an example of a word in a sentence.
Unit 06	exit	/'eksɪt/	východ, výjezd	a fire exit
Unit 06	favourite	/'feɪv ^ə rɪt/	oblíbený, nejoblíbenější	What's your favourite colour?
Unit 06	find out	/famd aut/	zjistit, vypátrat	to find out what a word means
Unit 06	fish	/fiʃ/	ryba	Did you catch any fish?
Unit 06	flatmate	/'flætmeɪt/	spolubydlící	My flatmates arranged a party for me.

Unit 06	forget	/fəˈget/	zapomenout, nepamatovat si	Don't forget to pick up Mario.
Unit 06	fruit	/fru:t/	ovoce	dried/fresh fruit
Unit 06	give	/gɪv/	dát, předat	Can you tell him to give it to her?
Unit 06	good for you		dobrý na/pro; dobrý k (čemu)	Carrots are good for you.
Unit 06	healthy	/¹helθi/	zdravý	Maria is a normal healthy child.
Unit 06	healthy	/'helθi/	zdravý, zdraví prospěšný	a healthy diet
Unit 06	help	/help/	pomoc, rada	Do you need any help?
Unit 06	herb	/hɜːb/	bylina, bylinka	They sell a good range of herbs and spices.
Unit 06	high in	/haɪɪn/	bohatý na, s velkým obsahem	a diet that is high in carbohydrates
Unit 06	hungry	/¹hʌŋgri/	hladový	I'm hungry. What's for dinner?
Unit 06	check	/t∫ek/	prověřit, (z)kontrolovat	to check the spelling of a word
Unit 06	cheese	/t∫i:z/	sýr	Would you like a piece of cheese?
Unit 06	cherry	/'tʃeri/	třešně	We were eating cherries.
Unit 06	chicken	/¹t∫ıkın/	kuře	roast chicken
Unit 06	chip	/t∫ɪp/	hranolek	fish and chips
Unit 06	chocolate	/'tʃɒklət/	čokoláda	a bar of chocolate
Unit 06	idea	/aɪldɪə/	nápad, myšlenka	That's a good idea.
Unit 06	I'll have		Dám si	I'll have the fish, thanks.
Unit 06	just	/dʒʌst/	prostě, jednoduše	I just hate shopping.
Unit 06	kiwi	/¹ki:wi:/	kiwi	Kiwi contain a lot of vitamin C.
Unit 06	lamb	/læm/	jehněčí	roasted lamb
Unit 06	lemon	/'lemən/	citrón	lemon juice
Unit 06	lentil	/lent ^a l/	čočka	She uses a lot of lentils in her cooking.
Unit 06	lettuce	/'letis/	hlávkový salát	lettuce leaves
Unit 06	lift	/lɪft/	výtah	Shall we use the stairs or take the lift?
Unit 06	live	/lrv/	naživo, živá	There's a bar near here that does live music on Friday evenings.

Unit 06	look for	/luk fə ^r /	hledat	I'm looking for the new book by Paulo Coelho.
Unit 06	low in	/ləʊ ɪn/	s nízkým obsahem, chudý na	These are special potatoes that are very low in carbohydrates.
Unit 06	low-carb	/ləu ka:b/	s nízkým obsahem sacharidů	a low-carb diet
Unit 06	mango	/ˈmæŋgəʊ/	mango	slices of mango
Unit 06	maybe	/'meɪbi/	možná, snad	Maybe about 13 hours a day.
Unit 06	meaning	/ ^l mi:nɪŋ/	význam	The word 'squash' has several meanings.
Unit 06	medicine	/ ^l medsən/	lék, medikament	cough medicine
Unit 06	melon	/ ^l melən/	meloun	a slice of melon
Unit 06	menu	/¹menju:/	menu	a dinner menu
Unit 06	milk	/mɪlk/	mléko	a carton of milk
Unit 06	mixed	/mɪkst/	míchaný	a mixed salad
Unit 06	monolingual	/ˌmɒnəˈlɪŋgw ^ə l/	jednojazyčný	monolingual dictionaries
Unit 06	much	/mʌtʃ/	moc, mnoho	How much lettuce would you like?
Unit 06	mushroom	/ˈmʌʃruːm/	houba, hřib	
Unit 06	need	/ni:d/	potřebovat	I need six tomatoes.
Unit 06	newsagent	/ ^I nju:z _I eɪdʒ ^ə nt/	trafika, novinový stánek	There's a newsagent's on the corner.
Unit 06	nice	/nais/	pěkný, hezký	They have a very nice house.
Unit 06	noodles	/'nu:dlz/	nudle	The soup comes with noodles in it.
Unit 06	normal	/ˈnɔːməl/	normální, běžný	It's normal for couples to argue now and then.
Unit 06	nut	/nat/	ořech, oříšek	a brazil nut
Unit 06	oil	/lıc/	olej	vegetable oil
Unit 06	olive	/¹plɪv/	oliva	black/green olives
Unit 06	onion	/¹ʌnjən/	cibule	I love the smell of onions frying.
Unit 06	order	/ˈɔːdə ^r /	objednat	What can she order?
Unit 06	over there		tam	Yes, they're over there.
Unit 06	packet	/'pækɪt/	balíček, krabička	a packet of cigarettes

Unit 06	pasta	/'pæstə/	těstoviny	Spaghetti is my favourite pasta.
Unit 06	pastry	/'peɪstri/	pečivo, moučník	coffee and pastries
Unit 06	pay	/peɪ/	platit, uhradit	Helen paid for the tickets.
Unit 06	pea	/pi:/	hrách, hrášek	rice and peas
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	pepř	salt and pepper
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	(červená) paprika, mletá paprika	red peppers
Unit 06	pharmacy	/ˈfɑːməsi/	lékárna	Could you get some plasters from the pharmacy, please?
Unit 06	pick up	/ ^l pɪk ʌp/	vyzvednout, zastavit se (pro)	pick up Mario from football
Unit 06	pineapple	/ ^l paɪn _ı æpl/	ananas	chopped pineapple
Unit 06	plan	/plæn/	plán, nákres	a street plan
Unit 06	plum	/plam/	švestka, slíva, bluma	She was eating a plum.
Unit 06	potato	/pə¹teɪtəu/	uvařený	boiled potatoes
Unit 06	prawn	/pro:n/	garnát	a prawn sandwich
Unit 06	prefer	/prɪ'fɜːr/	dávat přednost, upřednostňovat	I prefer dogs to cats.
Unit 06	purple	/ ^l рз:p1/	fialový, nachový	a purple jacket
Unit 06	red	/red/	červený	a red shirt
Unit 06	reply	/rɪ¹plaɪ/	odpovědět	I don't understand, she replied.
Unit 06	rice	/rais/	rýže	boiled rice
Unit 06	round	/raund/	kulatý, zaoblený	Round watermelons are difficult to keep in fridges.
Unit 06	salmon	/¹sæmən/	losos	smoked salmon
Unit 06	salt	/splt/	sůl	salt and pepper
Unit 06	shellfish	/ˈʃelfɪʃ/	měkkýš, korýš	They eat a lot of shellfish.
Unit 06	shop	/ \sum_p /	nakupovat	I hate shopping.
Unit 06	silly	/¹sɪli/	bláznivý, pošetilý	I think they're silly.
Unit 06	skin	/skɪn/	slupka	Now supermarkets sell carrots with purple or yellow skins.
Unit 06	snack	/snæk/	svačinka	Shall we have a quick snack now?

Unit 06	spice	/spais/	koření	herbs and spices
	•	/skweə ^r /		•
Unit 06	square		čtvercový, hranatý	The Japanese first made square watermelons in about 2001.
Unit 06	squash	/skwɒʃ/	dýně, tykev	roasted squash
Unit 06	stairs	/steə ^r z/	schody, schodiště	to go up/down the stairs
Unit 06	strawberry	/ˈstrɔːb ^ə ri/	jahoda	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	sure	\\[\for_{\mathral{r}} \]	jistý, zaručený	I'm not sure.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladký	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladkost	I think I eat too many sweets.
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Did you see that woman in the post office?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Have you seen that man over there?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	to, tamto	I passed my driving test. "That's great!"
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	který, jenž	Have you eaten all the cake that I made yesterday?
Unit 06	That's all right.		To je v pořádku. Rádo se stalo.	Thanks for cleaning the kitchen. "That's all right."
Unit 06	these	/ði:z/	tyto, tito	Can I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	thirsty	/ˈθɜːsti/	žíznivý	I felt really hot and thirsty after my run.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	toto, tato, tento	How much does this CD cost?
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, tato, toto	I'll see you this evening.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, toto, tato	This is my girlfriend, Beth.
Unit 06	those	/ðəuz/	tamti, tamty	Can I have some of those carrots?
Unit 06	toast	/təust/	topinka, opékaný chléb	a slice of toast
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	I need the toilet
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	She's in the toilet, I think.
Unit 06	tomato	/təˈmɑːtəʊ/	rajče	slices of tomato
Unit 06	trousers	/¹trauzəz/	kalhoty	a pair of trousers
Unit 06	try on	/traɪ ɒn/	vyzkoušet (boty, oblečení)	Could I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	tutor	/ ^¹ tju:tə ^r /	učitel, tutor	a private tutor

Unit 06	veg	/vedʒ/	zelenina (hovorově)	fruit and veg
Unit 06	vegetable	/'vedʒtəbl/	zelenina (novorove)	fruit and veg
		/'wɔːtəˌmelən/		
Unit 06	watermelon	'	vodní meloun	a slice of watermelon
Unit 06	weird	/wiəd/	podivný, zvláštní	I had a really weird dream last night.
Unit 06	word	/wɜːd/	slovo	'Hund' is the German word for 'dog'.
Unit 06	would / 'd rather	/wud ¹ra:ðə¹/	dát přednost	I'd rather have normal potatoes.
Unit 06	write	/raɪt/	psát, napsat	Write your name at the top of the page.
Unit 06	yellow	/ˈjeləʊ/	žlutý	a bright yellow tablecloth
Unit 07	accountant	/ə¹kaunt³nt/	účetní	She trained as an accountant.
Unit 07	accounting	/əˈkaʊntɪŋ/	účetnictví	a job in accountancy
Unit 07	architecture	/ˈaːkɪtektʃə ^r /	architektura	modern architecture
Unit 07	art	/a:t/	umění, výtvarné umění	fine/modern art
Unit 07	arts	/a:ts/	humanitní/společenské vědy	an arts degree
Unit 07	ask	/a:sk/	požádat, zeptat se	Who do employees ask for help with problems?
Unit 07	bakery	/ˈbeɪk³ri/	pekařství	There's a very good bakery on the corner.
Unit 07	be in the middle of		být uprostřed (nějaké činnosti)	Sorry, but I'm in the middle of dinner.
Unit 07	before	/bɪ¹fɔː̞r/	před (časově)	a week before Christmas
Unit 07	biology	/baɪˈɒlədʒi/	biologie	human biology
Unit 07	bottle	/'botl/	láhev, flaška	I always have a bottle of water on my desk.
11.31.07	business			Market Desires Alexandre
Unit 07 Unit 07	administration business trip		program studia na univerzitě obchodní cesta	a Masters degree in Business Administration I'm planning a business trip to Paris in February.
	•	/'bɪzi/		
Unit 07	busy		zaneprázdněný, v jednom kole	Mum was busy in the kitchen.
Unit 07	casual	/¹kæʒjuəl/	neformální, ležérní	I wear casual clothes to work.
Unit 07	catering	/ˈkeɪt³rɪŋ/	zásobování, dodávání jídla	Who did the catering for the party?
Unit 07	client	/ˈklaɪ ^ə nt/	klient	They're a very good client of ours.
Unit 07	conference	/'konf ^a r ^a ns/	konference, výroční zasedání	the annual sales conference

Unit 07	corner	/¹kɔːnə²/	roh, kout	There's a table in the corner of my bedroom.
Unit 07	costume	/'kɒstju:m/	kostým, oblek	actors in costume
Unit 07	course	/kɔːs/	kurz, výuka	She did a ten-week computer course.
Unit 07	course	/kɔ:s/	chod (jídla)	a three-course dinner
Unit 07	decision	/dɪˈsɪʒən/	rozhodnutí	Itcan be difficult to make decisions.
Unit 07	degree	/dɪ¹gri:/	akademický titul, hodnost	He's doing a Master's degree in business administration.
Unit 07	design	/dɪˈzaɪn/	navrhovat, projektovat	He designs and makes clothes.
Unit 07	design	/dr¹zaɪn/	návrh, projekt	fashion design
Unit 07	dissertation	/disə tei Jan/	dizertační práce	She's writing a dissertation on American poetry.
Unit 07	do	/du/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje určitou činnost	I spend 45 minutes in the gym doing weight training.
Unit 07	doctor	/¹dpktə ^r /	lékař, doktor	He was our family doctor.
Unit 07	drama	/'dra:mə/	drama, dramatické umění	a historical drama
Unit 07	economics	/ˌi:kə¹nɒmɪks/	ekonomie, ekonomika	She studied economics at university.
Unit 07	education	/pedju'keifon/	vzdělání	More money should be spent on education.
Unit 07	employee	/ɪm¹plɔɪiː/	zaměstnanec	How many employees does the firm have?
Unit 07	end	/end/	konec	I get my salary at the end of the month.
Unit 07	engineer	/ _l endʒɪ ^l nɪə ^r /	inženýr	a mechanical engineer
Unit 07	engineering	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	strojírenství	She wants to study engineering.
Unit 07	especially	/r¹speʃ°li/	zvláště, hlavně	I especially miss my dog.
Unit 07	essay	/¹eseɪ/	esej, kompozice	He wrote an essay on modern Japanese literature.
Unit 07	exactly	/ɪg¹zækli/	přesně	I don't know exactly.
Unit 07	feel well		cítit se dobře, být zdráv	I'm not feeling well.
Unit 07	full-time	/ _ı ful'taım/	na celý úvazek	I have a full-time job.
Unit 07	geography	/dʒi¹ɒgrəfi/	zeměpis	I used to love geography at school.
Unit 07	hand	/hænd/	ruka	good for people who like working with their hands
Unit 07	history	/'hɪst³ri/	historie	American history

Unit 07	history	/'hɪst ^ə ri/	dějepis	a history book
Unit 07	hour	/auə ^r /	hodina	It's a six-hour flight.
Unit 07	humanities	/hju:¹mænətiz/	humanitní předměty, vědy	
Unit 07	chef	/ʃef/	šéfkuchař	He works as a chef in a London restaurant.
Unit 07	chemistry	/ˈkemɪstri/	chemie	She studied chemistry at university.
Unit 07	I'm afraid		Bohužel, Obávám se, že	I'm afraid I'm not interested.
Unit 07	international	/,ɪntə¹næʃ³n³l/	mezinárodní	an international team of scientists
Unit 07	journalism	/ˈdʒɜːnəlɪzəm/	žurnalistika	He wants a job in journalism.
Unit 07	know	/nəu/	vědět	I don't know.
Unit 07	last	/la:st/	poslední	last thing at night
Unit 07	later	/leɪtə ^r /	později	Can I call you later?
Unit 07	law	/1ɔ:/	zákon, právní norma	You're breaking the law.
Unit 07	lawyer	/ˈlɔɪə ^r /	právník	Have you contacted your lawyer?
Unit 07	leader	/¹li:də ^r /	čelní představitel, vůdce	a religious leader
Unit 07	leave	/li:v/	odejít, opustit	I leave the office at about seven o'clock.
Unit 07	library	/ˈlaɪbrəri/	knihovna	a library book
Unit 07	literature	/ˈlɪt ^ə rɪtʃə ^r /	literatura	classical literature
Unit 07	look after	/luk 'a:ftə ^r /	dohlížet, starat se	I look after my home.
Unit 07	lots	/lots/	mnoho, spousta	There are lots of interesting shops near here.
Unit 07	make	/meɪk/	vyrábět	So, you make clothes, yeah?
Unit 07	management	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	management, vedení podniku	management skills
Unit 07	marketing	/'ma:kɪtɪŋ/	marketing	a career in marketing/sales and marketing
Unit 07	mathematics	/ _I mæθ'mætɪks/	matematika	a professor of mathematics
Unit 07	medicine	/'medsən/	lékařství	He studied medicine at Bristol University.
Unit 07	much	/mats/	příliš, moc	not much free time
Unit 07	musician	/mju:¹zɪʃ³n/	hudebník, muzikant	a jazz musician

Unit 07	news	/nju:z/	zprávy (v televizi, novinách)	I'm just watching the news.
Unit 07	of	/əv/	používá se při udání data	the fourteenth of February
Unit 07	once	/wʌns/	jednou	once a week
Unit 07	pair	/peə ^r /	pár	I'm looking for a pair of black shoes.
Unit 07	part-time	/pa:t'taim/	částečný úvazek	I'm doing a part-time course in catering.
Unit 07	phone call	/fəun kɔ:l/	telefonní hovor	I've got to make a phone call.
Unit 07	probably	/ˈprɒbəbli/	asi, možná	Probably about five hours a week.
Unit 07	professor	/prə¹fesə²/	profesor	a professor of history at Oxford
Unit 07	project	/'prodzekt/	projekt, studium	He's working on two projects.
Unit 07	public transport	/'pablik trænspo:t/	veřejná doprava	
Unit 07	report	/rɪ¹pɔ:t/	písemná zpráva, reportáž	Dean is working on a report.
Unit 07	salesperson	/ ^l seɪlz _ı pɜːs ^ə n/	prodejce, prodavač	A salesperson almost sold me the package.
Unit 07	self-employed	/selfim ^l ploid/	na volné noze, samostatný	He's been self-employed for over ten years now.
Unit 07	seminar	/¹semɪnɑ: ^r /	seminář	
Unit 07	sleep	/sli:p/	spát	We had to sleep in the car that night.
Unit 07	so	/səu/	a tak, proto	It's very hot in there, so by the end of the day I'm tired.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	utrácet, vydat (peníze)	She spends a lot on clothes.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	strávit čas	He spent 18 months working on the project.
Unit 07	start	/sta:t/	začátek	the start of the day
Unit 07	strong	/stron/	silný, schopný, přesvědčivý	a strong leader
Unit 07	subject	/¹sʌbdʒekt/	předmět (ve škole)	Chemistry is my favourite subject.
Unit 07	suit	/su:t/	dámský kostým	She wore a dark blue suit.
Unit 07	team	/ti:m/	tým	a management team
Unit 07	tie	/taɪ/	kravata, vázanka	a shirt and tie
Unit 07	tired	/taɪəd/	unavený	I'm too tired to go out tonight.
Unit 07	twice	/twais/	dvakrát	twice a week

Unit 07	unemployed	/ˌʌnɪm ^¹ plɔɪd/	nezaměstnaný	I've been unemployed for six months.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	mít na sobě, nosit oblečené	I wear jeans a lot of the time.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	opotřebovat	The carpet is already starting to wear in places.
Unit 07	work for		pracovat pro	I work for Alstom.
Unit 07	work hard		tvrdě pracovat, dřít	She worked really hard at college.
Unit 07	work on		pracovat na	I'm working on a report.
Unit 07	work-life balance	/wɜːklaɪf ˈbæl³ns/	rovnováha mezi prací a soukromým životem	It's difficult to get the right work-life balance.
Unit 08	admire	/əd¹ma1ə ^r /	obdivovat, kochat (se)	I admire him for being so determined.
Unit 08	adventurous	/əd¹ventʃ³rəs/	dobrodružný, podnikavý	I'm going to be more adventurous with my cooking.
Unit 08	agree	/ə¹griː/	souhlasit, být zajedno	I agree with you.
Unit 08	alone	/əˈləʊn/	sám, samotný	She wants to live alone.
Unit 08	ambitious	/æm¹bɪʃəs/	ctižádostivý, ambiciózní	an ambitious young lawyer
Unit 08	appearance	/ə'pɪərəns/	vzhled, zjev	She's very concerned with her appearance.
Unit 08	artistic	/a:'tɪstɪk/	umělecký, umělecky založený	Both of our children are artistic.
Unit 08	aunt	/a:nt/	teta	We were visiting my aunt and uncle.
Unit 08	bald	/bɔ:ld/	plešatý, holohlavý	John started to go bald at an early age.
Unit 08	beard	/biad/	vous	He's grown a beard.
Unit 08	beauty spot	/¹bju:ti spot/	znaménko krásy	She had a beauty spot on her cheek.
Unit 08	blue	/blu:/	modrý	a dark blue jacket
Unit 08	brown	/braun/	hnědý	dark brown hair
Unit 08	close	/kləʊz/	blízko, těsně	We're very close.
Unit 08	confident	/¹kɒnfɪd³nt/	přesvědčený, sebejistý	He's fairly confident that he'll win.
Unit 08	cousin	$/^{l}k\Lambda z^{\vartheta}n/$	bratranec, sestřenice	My aunt came to visit with two of my cousins.
Unit 08	creative	/kri¹eɪtɪv/	kreativní, tvořivý	Her book is full of creative ways to decorate your home.
Unit 08	dad	/dæd/	táta, taťka	My dad has curly brown hair.
Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý	dark blue/green

	1			
Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý, snědý	A short, dark woman with glasses arrived.
Unit 08	dress	/dres/	šaty	She was wearing a simple red dress.
Unit 08	each other	/i:t∫ ¹∧ðə ^r /	navzájem, jeden druhého	We don't see each other a lot.
Unit 08	exhibition	/ˌeksɪˈbɪʃən/	výstava, expozice	There's a new exhibition of sculpture on at the city gallery.
Unit 08	eye	/aɪ/	oko	Sara has black hair and brown eyes.
Unit 08	fashion	/'fæʃ°n/	móda	Long hair is back in fashion.
Unit 08	fashionable	/ˈfæʃ³nəbl/	módní, stylový	fashionable clothes
Unit 08	father-in-law	/ˈfɑːðəˈɪnlɔː/	tchán	My father-in-law died recently.
Unit 08	funny	/'fʌni/	zábavný, srandovní	Vikram's creative, and sometimes very funny.
Unit 08	funny	/¹fʌni/	zvláštní, podivný	It's funny because I'm 30 and she's 20 but our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	get in touch		být v kontaktu	We get in touch maybe twice a year.
Unit 08	get on		nastoupit	I get on with my sister really well.
Unit 08	glasses	/gla:siz/	brýle	a pair of glasses
Unit 08	grandfather	/ˈgrænfɑːðə ^r /	dědeček	My grandfather was Russian.
Unit 08	grandmother	/ˈgrænmʌðə ^r /	babička	My grandmother lived with my mother's family.
Unit 08	green	/gri:n/	zelený	She's got green eyes.
Unit 08	hair	/heə ^r /	vlas, vlasy	a girl with long, fair hair
Unit 08	hairstyle	/'heəstaɪl/	účes	Do you like my new hairstyle?
Unit 08	happy	/'hæpi/	šťastný, spokojený	She looked really happy.
Unit 08	hard-working	/ˌhɑːd¹wɜːkɪŋ/	pracovitý, pilný	He's always been hard-working and conscientious.
Unit 08	have got	/hævgɒt/	mít, vlastnit	She's got a green Toyota.
Unit 08	heel	/hi:1/	pata	I have a blister on my heel.
Unit 08	high heels		vysoké podpatky	She was in high heels.
Unit 08	child	/t∫aɪld/	dítě, potomek	an eight-year-old child
Unit 08	image	/¹ımıdʒ/	představa, obraz, dojem	They want to improve the public image of the police.
Unit 08	independent	/,Indi pend nt/	nezávislý, samostatný	She's a very independent four-year-old.

Unit 08	intelligent	/ɪn¹telɪdʒ³nt/	inteligentní, bystrý	She is a highly intelligent young woman.
Unit 08	jacket	/'d3ækit/	sako, bunda, kabátek	a leather jacket
Unit 08	jewel	/'d3u:°1/	klenot, drahokam	a crown studded with jewels
Unit 08	jewellery	/ˈdʒuː ^ə lri/	klenoty, drahokamy, šperky	She has a lot of valuable jewellery.
Unit 08	know	/nəʊ/	znát, vědět	We know each other very well.
Unit 08	last	/la:st/	poslední	The last born child is often quite creative.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako	She's 26, like me.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	mít rád	I like boat trips.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako například	But sometimes I do extra work, like writing reviews.
Unit 08	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	long hair
Unit 08	make-up	/'meɪkʌp/	nalíčení, make-up	She's wearing white make-up
Unit 08	medium	/ˈmi:diəm/	střední, středně veliký	He's medium height.
Unit 08	mother-in-law	/ˈmʌðərɪnˌlɔː/	tchyně	My mother-in-law is coming to stay.
Unit 08	moustache	/mʊˈstɑ:ʃ/	knír, knírek	He's grown a moustache.
Unit 08	mum	/mʌm/	máma	Can we go now, Mum?
Unit 08	necklace	/'nekləs/	náhrdelník	a pearl necklace
Unit 08	nephew	/'nefju:/	synovec	It was my nephew's birthday.
Unit 08	niece	/niːs/	neteř	My niece is 16 on Saturday.
Unit 08	only child		jedináček	She was a much-loved only child.
Unit 08	outgoing	/¡aut¹gəuɪŋ/	společenský, otevřený	Anne is very outgoing, but her sister's quite shy.
Unit 08	pale	/peɪl/	bledý, pobledlý	You're looking a bit pale - are you all right?
Unit 08	personality	/¡pɜːsənˈæləti/	osobnost, povaha	She's got a lovely warm personality.
Unit 08	Personally,	/ˈpɜːsənəli/	co se mě týče, osobně	Personally, I think Michael Grose is right.
Unit 08	relative	/'relətɪv/	příbuzný	a party for friends and relatives
Unit 08	relaxed	/rɪˈlækst/	uvolněný	She seemed relaxed and in control of the situation.
Unit 08	serious	/ˈsɪəriəs/	vážný, seriózní	a serious child

Unit 08	short	/fo:t/	krátký	short, brown hair
Unit 08	sister-in-law	/ˈsɪstərɪnlɔː/	švagrová	I've got to buy a birthday present for my sister-in-law.
Unit 08	skin	/skɪn/	kůže, pokožka	Pale skin was fashionable in Europe for hundreds of years.
Unit 08	special	/'speʃ³l/	zvláštní, speciální	special clothes for special occasions
Unit 08	tall	/to:1/	vysoký	He's tall and thin.
Unit 08	tan	/tæn/	opálení pokožky	He's got a tan.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	do, na, směrem k	I'd like to go to Istanbul.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	aby (vyjádření účelu)	To relax, I watch TV.
Unit 08	traditional	/trəˈdɪʃənəl/	tradiční	traditional farming methods
Unit 08	twins	/twinz/	dvojčata	Our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	uncle	/'ʌŋklˌ/	strýc	My uncle and aunt are coming to stay.
Unit 08	way	/wei/	způsob	the way men dress
Unit 08	well	/wel/	dobře	We don't know each other very well.
Unit 08	wig	/wig/	paruka	He so obviously wears a wig.
Unit 09	across	/ə¹krɒs/	přes, napříč	I was walking across the road.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	výhodnější, lepší	He got a better job in the States.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, vhodněji	I feel much better.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, více	I'd like to get to know him better.
Unit 09	bicycle	/ˈbaɪsɪkl/	kolo	
Unit 09	bike lane	/baɪkleɪn/	cyklostezka, pruh pro cyklisty	I was cycling in the bike lane.
Unit 09	careful	/ˈkeəf³l/	opatrný, dávající si pozor	Be careful, Michael - that knife's sharp.
Unit 09	catch	/kætʃ/	chytit, stihnout	Catch the number 42 bus.
Unit 09	coach	/kəutʃ/	zájezdový autobus, autokar	a coach trip
Unit 09	comment	/'kpment/	poznámka, komentář	You get a lot of comments, like 'Where's the other wheel?'
Unit 09	day return	/deɪ rɪˈtɜːn/	jednodenní zpáteční	a day return to Norwich
Unit 09	decide	/dɪˈsaɪd/	rozhodnout (se)	She's decided to take the job.

Unit 09	departure	/dɪˈpɑ:tʃə ^r /	odjezd, odlet	the departure of flight BA117
Unit 09	direct	/dɪˈrekt/	přímý	Is it direct?
Unit 09	dollar	/¹dɒlə²/	dolar	These jeans were fifty dollars.
Unit 09	down	/daun/	dole, směrem dolů, níže	I go down some steps and into a quiet, riverside park.
Unit 09	exercise	/'eksəsaiz/	cvičení (tělesné)	It's good exercise.
Unit 09	far	/fa:r/	daleký, vzdálený	Is it far?
Unit 09	fast	/fa:st/	rychlý, svižný	fast cars
Unit 09	for	/fɔːr/	pro, jako (synonymum nebo název)	P for Peter.
Unit 09	form	/fɔ:m/	způsob, forma	What forms of transport do most people use where you live?
Unit 09	-friendly	/-frendli/	snadný k ovládání	a bicycle-friendly city
Unit 09	from to		oddo	The museum is open from Monday to Saturday.
Unit 09	further	/¹fɜːðəʰ/	dále, více	Let's walk a bit further down the road.
Unit 09	furthest	/ˈfɜːðɪst/	nejdále, nejvíce	What is the furthest distance you can run?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat se, dorazit	Can we talk when I get home?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat	Try this if you get stomach ache
Unit 09	get	/get/	koupit, získat, sehnat	Where's the best place to get a good cup of coffee?
Unit 09	get	/get/	získat, obstarat	Did you get some U.S dollars for me?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat, obdržet	How many emails do you get a day?
Unit 09	get off	/get of/	vystoupit	Get off at East Broadway Station.
Unit 09	gift shop	/gɪft ∫ɒp/	obchod s dárkovým zbožím	There's a very nice gift shop in the museum.
Unit 09	government	/¹gʌv³nmənt/	vláda	The Government has cut taxes.
Unit 09	How far ?	/hau fa:r/	Jak daleko?	How far is it?
Unit 09	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	převléci, změnit, vyměnit	You need to change coaches once.
Unit 09	into	/'intu:/	do, směrem	Get into bed!
Unit 09	kilometre	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's about fifty kilometres from the sea.
Unit 09	light	/lart/	světlo, semafor	traffic lights

Unit 09	look	/luk/	vypadat	Unicycles are safer than they look.
Unit 09	mean	/mi:n/	mít na mysli	Do you mean?
Unit 09	minute	/ ^I mɪnɪt/	minuta	It'll take you thirty minutes to get to the airport.
Unit 09	more	/mɔːr/	více	Is there any more soup?
Unit 09	more	/mɔː ^r /	tvoří 2. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Flying is more expensive than taking the train.
Unit 09	motorbike	/¹məutəbaɪk/	motorka	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	near	/nɪə ^r /	blízko	Where's the nearest rickshaw stop?
Unit 09	next	/nekst/	další, příští	What time does the next coach leave?
Unit 09	open return	/ˈəʊpən rɪˈtɜːn/	otevřená zpáteční jízdenka	How much does an open return ticket cost?
Unit 09	out of	/aut əv/	ven z, pryč od	I go out of my front door and across Southend Street.
Unit 09	petrol	/'petr ^ə l/	benzín	Could you put some petrol in the car?
Unit 09	private	/¹praɪvət/	soukromý, privátní	You can't park here - this is private property.
Unit 09	quick	/kwik/	rychlý, svižný	I tried to catch him but he was too quick for me.
Unit 09	repeat	/r i 'pi:t/	opakovat, říci znova	So, just to repeat,
Unit 09	ride	/raıd/	jet, jezdit	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	scooter	/¹sku:tə ^r /	skútr, koloběžka	He rides around on a scooter.
Unit 09	single	/'sɪŋgl/	jednosměrný, pouze tam (lístek)	Is it a single or a return ticket?
Unit 09	sunny	/¹sʌni/	slunečný	a lovely sunny day
Unit 09	take	/teɪk/	trvat	How long does it take to Reading?
Unit 09	taxi	/¹tæksi/	taxi	I'll take a taxi to the airport.
Unit 09	through	/θru:/	skrze, přes	The River Seine flows through Paris.
Unit 09	traffic jam	/ ¹ træf1k ₋ d 3 æm/	dopravní zácpa	We were in a traffic jam for two hours.
Unit 09	traffic light	/'træfik lait/	semafor	Turn left at the traffic lights.
Unit 09	transport	/trænspɔ:t/	doprava	I rely on public transport.

Unit 09	underground	/ˌʌndəˈgraʊnd/	podzemní dráha, metro	I usually get the underground.
Unit 09	unicycle	/ˈju:nɪˌsaɪkl/	jednokolka	He rides a unicycle to work.
Unit 09	up	/Ap/	nahoru	He ran up the stairs.
Unit 09	walk	/wɔːk/	chodit, jít pěšky	I usually walk to the shops.
		/work/		
Unit 09	walk		procházka	It's a ten-minute walk.
Unit 09	way	/we ɪ/	cesta	What's the best way to get there?
Unit 09	worse	/wa:s/	horší	The exam was worse than I expected.
Unit 09	wrong	/rɒŋ/	špatný, nemít pravdu	Sorry, I'm wrong. It's
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	kolem, okolo	I first met Ed when he was about sixteen.
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	o (kom, čem), ohledně	Family Law is about the difficult relationship between a father and son.
Unit 10	absolutely	/ˌæbsəˈluːtli/	naprosto, úplně, zcela	That sounds absolutely fantastic.
Unit 10	action film	/ˈækʃən film/	akční film	He likes action films, like the Bond films.
Unit 10	animated film	/'ænımeıtıd film/	kreslený film	They've made an animated film of the book.
Unit 10	birthday	/ˈbɜːθdeɪ/	narozeniny	a birthday party
Unit 10	comedy	/ˈkɒmədi/	komedie	The film is described as a romantic comedy.
Unit 10	day	/deɪ/	den	Not a good day at the office.
Unit 10	describe	/dɪˈskraɪb/	popsat, vylíčit	I tried to describe what I had seen.
Unit 10	documentary	/ˌdɒkjʊ ^ɪ ment ^ə ri/	dokumentární film	a TV documentary about climate change
Unit 10	fantastic	/fæn¹tæstɪk/	fantastický, úžasný	He looks fantastic in that suit.
Unit 10	fine	/faɪn/	v pořádku, dobře	Fine with me.
Unit 10	get together	/get tə¹geðə¹/	setkat se, shromáždit se	Let's get together again soon.
Unit 10	horror film	/hprə ^r film/	hororový film	He's a big fan of horror films.
Unit 10	How about?	/hau əˈbaut/	A co?	How about six thirty?
Unit 10	laugh	/la:f/	zasmát se, dělat si legraci	You never laugh at my jokes.
Unit 10	let	/let/	vyjadřuje návrh nebo doporučení	Please let me know if you can come.

Unit 10	let's	/lets/	vyjadřuje výzvu nebo nabídku	Let's go out tonight.
Unit 10	lunchtime	/'lʌn ʃtaɪm/	obědová pauza	See you at lunchtime.
Unit 10	match	/mætʃ/	zápas, souboj	a tennis match
Unit 10	practice	/'præktɪs/	trénink, cvičení	football practice
Unit 10	programme	/'prəugræm/	program	a cinema programme
Unit 10	romantic	/rə¹mæntɪk/	romantický	a romantic film
Unit 10	science fiction	/ˌsaɪəns ˈfɪkʃən/	vědecko-fantastická literatura	a science-fiction novel/story
Unit 10	second	/'sek ^a nd/	sekunda, vteřina	It takes eight minutes and 18 seconds for light to travel from the sun to the earth.
Unit 10	see	/si:/	vidět	Do you want to see 'Family Law'?
Unit 10	set	/set/	zasadit, umístit	It's set in Spain in the 1940s.
Unit 10	suggestion	/səˈdʒestʃən/	návrh	Phillip made a few suggestions.
Unit 10	This is to		uvádí, o čem bude dále řeč	This is to invite you to my 30th birthday party.
Unit 10	today	/tə¹deɪ/	dnes	It's Johann's birthday today.
Unit 10	tomorrow	/təˈmɒrəʊ/	zítra	It's my birthday tomorrow.
Unit 10	tonight	/təˈnaɪt/	dnes večer	What are you doing tonight?
Unit 10	What about?	/wpt əˈbaut/	A co?	What about you?
Unit 10	would love to	/wod lav tə/	hrozně rád (podle osoby)	We'd love to come.
Unit 11	airline	/'eə.laɪn/	aerolinie, letecká doprava	Austria's national airline
Unit 11	Anyway	/'eniweɪ/	takže, tak, vlastně	Anyway, as I said, I'll be away next week.
Unit 11	apologise	/ə¹pɒlədʒaɪz/	omluvit se	She apologised for losing the contract.
Unit 11	at	/ət/	u, v, na, při (místně)	at a lecture; at school
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (časově)	at 7.00
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (čem - být dobrý)	good at meeting new people
Unit 11	at the moment		právě teď, v tomto okamžiku	She's not here at the moment.
Unit 11	bag	/bæg/	taška, sáček	a paper bag
Unit 11	baggage collection	/ˈbægɪdʒ kəˈlekʃən/	místo pro vyzvednutí zavazadel	I was still waiting for my luggage at baggage collection.

11.21.44	14	/bæt/		Alata
Unit 11	bat		netopýr	A bat swooped by.
Unit 11	bear	/beə ^r /	medvěd	a brown bear
Unit 11	belt	/belt/	pás, opasek, popruh	She fastened her belt.
Unit 11	boarding	/'bɔ:dɪŋ/	nastupování (na palubu)	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	boarding pass	/'bo:dɪŋ ˌpa:s/	palubní lístek	Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
Unit 11	carry	/ˈkæri/	nosit sebou, přinést	Are you carrying anything for anybody else?
Unit 11	complain	/kəm¹pleɪn/	stěžovat si, naříkat	Lots of people have complained about the noise.
Unit 11	customs	/'kʌstəmz/	celní úřad	He was stopped going through customs.
Unit 11	delayed	/dɪˈleɪd/	odložený, přesunutý	The flight was delayed.
Unit 11	destination	/ _I destɪ'neɪʃən/	destinace, cíl cesty	Spain is a very popular holiday destination.
Unit 11	five-star	/ _ı faɪv ^ı sta: ^r /	pětihvězdičkový	a five-star hotel
Unit 11	flight	/flart/	let	Did you have a good flight?
Unit 11	free	/fri:/	volný, neobsazený	I tried to sleep on some free seats.
Unit 11	frightened	/'fraɪt ^ə nd/	vystrašený, vylekaný	I've always been frightened of going to the dentist.
Unit 11	gate	/geɪt/	brána, dveře, příchod k letadlům	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	gun	/gʌn/	výstřel, zbraň, puška	Someone fired a gun into the crowd.
Unit 11	hand luggage	/hænd 'lʌgɪdʒ/	příruční zavazadlo	Do you have any hand luggage?
Unit 11	Here you are.		Prosím (tady to je, tady máte).	Have you got the paper? "Here you are."
Unit 11	check-in	/'t∫ek ɪn/	odbavení	a check-in counter/desk
Unit 11	in the end		nakonec	We thought we might go abroad for Christmas, but in the end we stayed at home.
Unit 11	just	/d3Ast/	pouze, jenom	Just this bag.
Unit 11	land	/lænd/	přistát (o letadle)	The plane landed at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	midnight	/'mɪdnaɪt/	půlnoc	We didn't get home till midnight.
Unit 11	miss	/mɪs/	zmeškat, nestihnout	He missed the plane to Dublin.
Unit 11	pack	/pæk/	sbalit, zabalit	Did you pack your bag yourself?
Unit 11	passport control		pasová kontrola	We've got to go through passport control.

Unit 11	pigeon	/'pɪdʒən/	holub	He was feeding the pigeons.
Unit 11	rat	/ræt/	krysa, potkan	Rats carry disease.
Unit 11	receptionist	/rɪˈsepʃənɪst/	recepční	a hotel receptionist
Unit 11	seat	/si:t/	sedadlo, místo	Please, have/take a seat (=sit down).
Unit 11	security	/sɪˈkjʊərɪti/	bezpečnost, bezpečnostní služba	airport security
Unit 11	shoe	/ʃu:/	bota, obuv	a pair of shoes
Unit 11	shout	/ʃaut/	zakřičet, zavolat	Look out! she shouted.
Unit 11	snake	/sneɪk/	had	She's very afraid of snakes.
Unit 11	spider	/'spaidə ^r /	pavouk	She's afraid of spiders.
Unit 11	start	/sta:t/	začít	She started laughing.
Unit 11	stop	/stop/	přestat, skončit	Can you ask your children to stop running round the airport lounge?
Unit 11	take off	/teik pf/	vzlétnout	The plane took off at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	TV programme	/ _ı ti:¹vi: ¹prəugræm/	televizní program	Which TV programmes do you watch?
Unit 11	wallet	/¹wplɪt/	náprsní taška, pánská peněženka	
Unit 11	wedding	/¹wedɪŋ/	svatba	We're going to a wedding on Saturday.
Unit 11	Well,	/wel/	takže, tedy	Well, this was a few weeks ago.
Unit 11	yourself	/jɔː¹self/	ty/vy sám/osobně	Did you pack your bags yourself?
Unit 11	youth hostel	/ˈjuːθ ˌhɒstəl/	mládežnická ubytovna	We stayed in a youth hostel.
Unit 12	а	/ə/	za, po (vyjádření poměru)	Take one tablet three times a day.
Unit 12	accident	/'æksɪd ^a nt/	nehoda, neštěstí	a car accident
Unit 12	advice	/əd¹vaɪs/	rada, doporučení	There's a book giving advice on how to set up your own club.
Unit 12	ache	/eɪk/	bolest (ve spojení s částí těla)	I've got stomach ache.
Unit 12	air	/eə ^r /	vzduch, ovzduší, atmosféra	air pollution
Unit 12	allergic	/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/	alergický	Are you allergic to anything?
Unit 12	ankle	/ˈæŋkl/	kotník	He broke his ankle playing football.
Unit 12	arm	/a:m/	paže, ruka, rameno	She held the tiny baby in her arms.

Unit 12	back	/bæk/	záda, hřbet, páteř	He was lying on his back.
Unit 12	backache	/ˈbækeɪk/	·	She suffers from backache.
		/beə ^r /	bolest zad	
Unit 12	bare		holý, nahý, obnažený	bare feet
Unit 12	black	/blæk/	černý	a black jacket
Unit 12	body	/'bɒdi/	tělo	the human body
Unit 12	bone	/bəun/	kost	He broke a bone in his hand.
Unit 12	close	/kləʊz/	zavřít	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	cold	/kəʊld/	nachlazení, rýma	I've got a cold.
Unit 12	collocation	/ˌkɒlə¹keɪ∫³n/	kolokace, ustálené slovní spojení	In the phrase 'a hard frost', 'hard' is a collocation of 'frost', and 'strong' would not sound natural.
Unit 12	dentist	/'dentist/	zubař	I've got an appointment at the dentist's (=where the dentist works) tomorrow.
Unit 12	dose	/dəus/	dávka, příděl	What is the recommended dose?
Unit 12	ear	\I ₉ r/	ucho	She whispered something in his ear.
Unit 12	earache	/'ıəreık/	bolest v uchu, bolení ucha	I've got earache.
Unit 12	effectively	/ı¹fektıvli/	efektivně	Can you tell me how to work at home more effectively?
Unit 12	elbow	/'elbəu/	loket	I banged my elbow on the edge of the table.
Unit 12	energy	/'enədʒi/	energie	Looking after children takes up a lot of time and energy.
Unit 12	entertain	/entə¹teɪn/	pobavit, zabavit	We hired a clown to entertain the children.
Unit 12	face	/feis/	obličej, tvář	She's got a long, thin face.
Unit 12	feet	/fi:t/	noha, chodidlo	He has very large feet.
Unit 12	finger	/ˈfɪŋgə ^r /	prst	She has long, slim fingers.
Unit 12	fit	/fit/	zdravý, v kondici	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	foot	/fut/	chodidlo, noha	bare feet
Unit 12	fresh	/freʃ/	čerstvý	Fresh air is good for you.
Unit 12	garlic clove	/¹ga:lık kləuv/	stroužek česneku	How many cloves of garlic go in this sauce?
Unit 12	head	/hed/	hlava	He fell and hit his head on the table.

Unit 12	headache	/'hedeɪk/	bolest hlavy	I've got a bad headache.
Unit 12	heart	/ha:t/	srdce	My heart was beating fast.
Unit 12	help	/help/	pomoci, posloužit	The right colour helps you to be be more creative.
Unit 12	honey	/'hʌni/	med	I like honey on my toast.
Unit 12	hope	/həup/	naděje	What are your hopes and plans for the future?
Unit 12	hurt	/hɜːt/	bolet, poranit (se)	My eyes really hurt.
Unit 12	if	/ ɪf /	kdyby, jestli	If you get stomach ache, try this remedy.
Unit 12	improve	/ɪm¹pruːv/	zlepšit se, zdokonalit se	Scott's behaviour has improved a lot lately.
Unit 12	inhale	/ɪn¹heɪl/	vdechovat, dýchat	People who had inhaled the fumes were taken to hospital.
Unit 12	keep	/kiːp/	udržovat	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	knee	/niː/	koleno	a knee injury
Unit 12	large	/la:dʒ/	velký, rozsáhlý	a large number of people
Unit 12	leg	/leg/	noha	My legs are tired after so much walking.
Unit 12	lie down	/ˌlaɪˈdaʊn/	lehnout si, poležet si	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	light	/lart/	světlo, osvětlení	Natural light makes you feel happier.
Unit 12	mouth	/maυθ/	ústa, pusa	She opened her mouth but no words came out.
Unit 12	muscle	/'masl/	sval	stomach muscles
Unit 12	natural	/'nætʃ³r³l/	přirozený, natural gas - zemní plyn	natural gas
Unit 12	neck	/nek/	krk, hrdlo	She had a red scarf around her neck.
Unit 12	nose	/nəʊz/	nos	She has a big nose.
Unit 12	off	/pf/	volno	You should take a day off.
Unit 12	organise	/ˈɔːgənaɪz/	organizovat, pořádat	Who is going to organise the party?
Unit 12	pain	/peɪn/	bolest	I've got a pain in my back.
Unit 12	paracetamol	/pærə¹si:təmɒl/	lék proti horečce a bolesti	I took two paracetamol for my headache.
Unit 12	pharmacist	/'fa:məsɪst/	lékárník, farmaceut	I'll ask the pharmacist for advice.
Unit 12	popular	/ ['] pɒpjʊlə ^r /	oblíbený	'Jack' was the most popular boy's name.

	I	//ampla1ama/		
Unit 12	problem	/'problem/	problém	I've got a problem with my knee.
Unit 12	remedy	/¹remədi/	lék, léčivý prostředek	a flu remedy
Unit 12	sachet	/ˈsæʃeɪ/	váček, pytlík	sachets of sugar and coffee powder
Unit 12	should	/ʃud/	měl bys (podle osoby)	You should put a wet teabag on the sore tooth.
Unit 12	shoulder	/ˈʃəʊldə ^r /	rameno	He put his arm around my shoulder.
Unit 12	sick	/sɪk/	nemocný, na zvracení	I'm feeling a bit sick.
Unit 12	sore	/so:r/	bolavý, podrážděný	I've got a sore throat.
Unit 12	Sorry to be		Promiň, Promiňte	Sorry to be so boring.
Unit 12	steam	/sti:m/	pára, výpary	Steam was rising from the pan.
Unit 12	stomach	/'stʌmək/	žaludek	stomach pains
Unit 12	stomach	/'stʌmək/	břicho	a flat stomach
Unit 12	symptom	/'sɪmtəm/	symptom, příznak	What are your symptoms?
Unit 12	tablet	/'tæblət/	tableta, pilulka	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take photos		fotografovat	I took a lot of photos of the kids.
Unit 12	talk	/tɔ:k/	přednáška	She gave a talk about road safety at the school.
Unit 12	teabag	/'ti: ˌbæg/	čajový sáček	Do you use teabags or tea leaves?
Unit 12	temperature	/'temprətʃə ^r /	teplota	I've got a temperature.
Unit 12	thumb	/θΛm/	palec	I've hurt my thumb.
Unit 12	toe	/təʊ/	prst na noze	He accidentally trod on my toe.
Unit 12	tooth	/tu:θ/	zub	You should brush your teeth twice a day.
Unit 12	toothache	/'tu:θe i k/	bolest zubů	I've got really bad toothache.
Unit 12	unusual	/ʌnˈjuːʒuəl/	neobvyklý	an unusual name
Unit 12	wet	/wet/	mokrý, vlhký	a wet towel
Unit 12	wrist	/rɪst/	zápěstí	I've sprained my wrist.
Unit 13	always	/ˈɔ:lweɪz/	odjakživa, vždy	I've always wanted to go to Egypt.

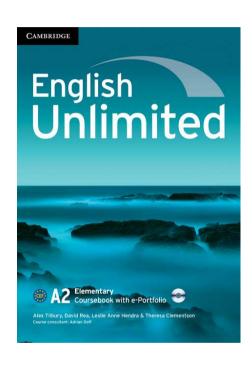
Unit 13	American	/ə¹merɪkən/	americký	an American accent
Unit 13	anything	/'eniθɪŋ/	něco (v otázce)	Are you doing anything now?
Unit 13	believe	/bɪˈliːv/	věřit, být přesvědčen	She says she's only thirty but I don't believe it.
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Do you prefer tea, or coffee? "I like both."
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Both her parents are dead.
Unit 13	cave	/keɪv/	jeskyně	an underground cave
Unit 13	cigarette	/ _{sig} ^a r ^l et/	cigareta	a packet of cigarettes
Unit 13	city wall	/¹siti wo:1/	městská hradba	Parts of the city wall are still standing.
Unit 13	create	/kri¹eɪt/	vytvořit, udělat	Gaudi created one of the best-known parks in Europe
Unit 13	die	/daɪ/	zemřít	He died in 1994.
Unit 13	dolphin	/'dɒlfɪn/	delfín	We saw a dolphin out to sea.
Unit 13	done	/dʌn/	hotový, dokončený	Did you get your essay done in time?
Unit 13	evening class		večerní kurz	He does evening classes in German.
Unit 13	ever	/'evə ^r /	vůbec někdy	Have you ever seen the Taj Mahal?
Unit 13	Excuse me	/ɪk¹skju:z mɪ/	Promiňte,	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	famous	/'feiməs/	slavný, známý	a famous actress
Unit 13	fountain	/'fauntɪn/	fontána	There are some beautiful fountains in the park.
Unit 13	grow up	/grəʊ ʌp/	vyrůst	She grew up in Italy.
Unit 13	guide	/gaɪd/	průvodce	Look at this restaurant guide.
Unit 13	hamburger	/'hæm _ı bɜːgə ^r /	hamburger	a hamburger and fries
Unit 13	have	/hæv/	pomocné sloveso v předpřítomném čase	I've never been to Canada.
Unit 13	chat	/tʃæt/	povídat si, klábosit	Have you got time for a chat?
Unit 13	Indian	/'ındiən/	indický, Ind, Indián	The class includes six Indians.
Unit 13	Italian	/ɪˈtæljən/	italský, Ital	Italian food
Unit 13	many	/¹meni/	mnoho	I've read so many books about them.
Unit 13	metre	/¹mi:tə ^r /	metr	Our bedroom is five metres wide.

Unit 13	moment	/'məumənt/	chvíle, moment	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	neither	/¹naɪðə ^r /	ani, také ne	Were you on the river or the mountain? "Neither. We were on a plane."
Unit 13	now	/nau/	nyní, teď	Can you talk now?
Unit 13	palace	/'pælɪs/	palác	Buckingham Palace
Unit 13	ruin	/¹ru:ɪn/	zřícenina, ruina	Thousands of tourists wander around these ancient ruins every year.
Unit 13	sculpture	/ ^l skʌlptʃə ^r /	socha, sousoší	a wooden sculpture
Unit 13	see	/siː/	vidět, potkat	See you at the meeting.
Unit 13	sell	/sel/	prodat, prodávat	Sicilia just sells expensive pizzas.
Unit 13	skill	/skɪl/	dovednost	You need good communication skills to be a teacher.
Unit 13	skyscraper	/¹skaıˌskreɪpə ^r /	mrakodrap	the skyscrapers of New York
Unit 13	smoke	/sməuk/	kouřit	Do you mind if I smoke?
Unit 13	some time		někdy, jednou	I'll text you some time.
Unit 13	sorry	/'spri/	litovat, být líto	I was sorry to hear about your brother's accident.
Unit 13	Spain	/spein/	Španělsko	She lives in Spain.
Unit 13	statue	/'stætʃu:/	socha	a statue of Shakespeare
Unit 13	surprised	/sə¹praɪzd/	překvapený	I'm surprised to see you here.
Unit 13	Take care.	/teik keə ^r /	Měj/te se. Dávejte na sebe pozor.	See you soon, Bob - take care!
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc, záležitost	You don't always have time to do all the tourist things.
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc	The first thing I saw was a huge spider on the wall.
Unit 13	think	$/\theta$ ıŋk/	přemýšlet	I'll think about it.
Unit 13	tomb	/tu:m/	hrob, hrobka	That's where all the kings' tombs are.
Unit 13	try	/traɪ/	zkusit	Have you tried Sicilia?
Unit 13	visitor	/ ^l vizitə ^r /	návštěvník	The museum attracts large numbers of visitors.
Unit 13	waterfall	/ˈwɔːtəfɔːl/	vodopád	We stood and admired the waterfall.
Unit 13	worker	/¹wɜːkə²/	pracovník	an office worker
Unit 14	abroad	/ə¹brɔ:d/	do zahraničí	Moving abroad can be a difficult experience.

Unit 14	accommodation	/əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃən/	ubytování, bydliště	rented accommodation
Unit 14	after	/ˈaːftə ^r /	poté, potom	After school, I did a French degree at Liverpool University.
Unit 14	backwards	/'bækwədz/	pozpátku, od konce	Try writing backwards, or writing with your other hand.
Unit 14	brain	/brein/	mozek	brain damage
Unit 14	camping	/ˈkæmpɪŋ/	táboření, kempování	They go camping a lot.
Unit 14	campsite	/'kæmpsaɪt/	kemp	We stayed on a really good campsite near the beach.
Unit 14	coin	/kɔɪn/	mince	a pound coin
Unit 14	continue	/kən¹tınju:/	pokračovat, dělat dále	It continued to snow heavily for three days.
Unit 14	discussion	/dɪˈskʌʃən/	diskuse	They were having a discussion about football.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪ'nʌf/	dostatečně, dost	That's not enough.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪ'nʌf/	dostatečný	Get enough exercise
Unit 14	full	/ful/	plný	a sky full of stars
Unit 14	get divorced	/get dr'vo:st/	rozvést se	They got divorced in 2009.
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	dárek, dar	a birthday/wedding gift
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	nadání, talent	She has a gift for design.
Unit 14	graded reader	/greidid ¹ ri:.də ^r /	zjednodušená četba	They publish graded readers for English students.
Unit 14	group	/gru:p/	skupina, parta	She was with a group of friends.
Unit 14	gum	/gʌm/	žvýkačka	Would you like a stick of chewing gum?
Unit 14	heads	/hedz/	panna (při házení mincí)	Heads or tails?
Unit 14	hobby	/¹hɒbi/	koníček	Do you have any hobbies?
Unit 14	chew	/tʃuː/	žvýkat, kousat	You don't chew your food properly.
Unit 14	Chinese	/t∫aɪ¹ni:z/	čínský	Chinese students
Unit 14	idea	/aɪ¹dɪə/	pojem, nápad	This makes new connections in your brain and can help you get new ideas.
Unit 14	junk food	/dʒʌŋk fuːd/	nezdravá strava	You eat too much junk food.
Unit 14	local	/ˈləʊk ^ə l/	místní, lokální	She goes to the local school.

Unit 14	marriage	/'mærɪdʒ/	manželství	It was a very happy marriage.
Unit 14	meat	/mi:t/	maso	I don't eat meat.
Unit 14	memory	/'mem ^ə ri/	paměť	I have a good memory for names.
Unit 14	method	/ˈmeθəd/	metoda, způsob	What's the best method of solving this problem?
Unit 14	next	/nekst/	příští	next year
Unit 14	not enough	/npt i'naf/	pořád málo	That's not enough.
Unit 14	plan	/plæn/	plán, záměr	What are your plans for the weekend?
Unit 14	practise	/'præktɪs/	trénovat, zkoušet	They're practising for tomorrow's concert.
Unit 14	really	/ˈrɪəli/	velmi, velice	My mobile takes really good photos.
Unit 14	relax	/rɪˈlæks/	odpočívat, relaxovat	I find it difficult to relax.
Unit 14	singer	/¹sɪŋə ^r /	zpěvák, zpěvačka	a jazz singer
Unit 14	sleep	/sli:p/	spánek	I don't get enough sleep.
Unit 14	square	/skweə ^r /	pole, políčko	When you land on a dark square, answer the question.
Unit 14	stay	/steɪ/	zůstat, setrvat	I'm going to stay in China for a few more years.
Unit 14	stress	/stres/	stres, tlak, napětí	work-related stress
Unit 14	subtitle	/'sab _i tartl/	titulek	films with subtitles
Unit 14	tails	/teɪlz/	rub (mince), orel (při házení mince)	Let's toss a coin - heads or tails?
Unit 14	take turns		střídat se	The children took it in turns to hold the baby.
Unit 14	take up	/teik np/	věnovat se, zabývat se	I took up languages.
Unit 14	text	/tekst/	text (psaný materiál)	a page of text
Unit 14	the same	/ðə seim/	stále stejný, nezměněný	He looks exactly the same as he did ten years ago.
Unit 14	throw	/θrəυ/	hodit, mrštit	Amy threw the ball to the dog.
Unit 14	too much		příliš mnoho	Don't eat too much junk food.

Slovníček



English Unlimited Elementary

		/ 1 //		
Intro Unit	a bit	/ə bɪt/	kus, kousek, trochu	I speak a bit of French.
Intro Unit	a little	/ə 'lıtl/	trocha, trošku	I speak a little Arabic.
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa, bydliště	What's your address?
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa	an email/web address
Intro Unit	answer	/¹a:nsə²/	odpovědět, odvětit	I asked when she was leaving but she didn't answer.
Intro Unit	Arabic	/ˈærəbɪk/	arabština, arabský	Do you speak Arabic?
Intro Unit	ask	/a:sk/	zeptat se, optat se	I asked him about his hobbies.
Intro Unit	Austria	/'ɒstriə/	Rakousko	He was born in Austria.
Intro Unit	can	/kæn/	umět	Can you drive?
Intro Unit	count	/kaunt/	počítat	Can you count from 1 to 100 in English?
Intro Unit	country	/¹kʌntri/	země, venkov	in the country
Intro Unit	Egypt	/ˈiːdʒɪpt/	Egypt	We went to Egypt for our holidays.
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	emailový	What's your email address?
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	email, elektronická pošta	He sent me an email today.
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	anglický, angličtina	Do you speak English?
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	Angličan/ka	He found the English a little cold and reserved.
Intro Unit	father	/¹fa:ðə ^r /	otec, táta	Steve's father was from Poland.
Intro Unit	first	/'fɜːst/	první	Ken was the first person to arrive.
Intro Unit	French	/frenʃ/	francouzština, francouzský	I speak French.
Intro Unit	from	/frpm/	z, od	I'm from Austria.
Intro Unit	German	/¹dʒɜːmən/	německý, němčina	She has a German boyfriend.
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, Christina, how are you?
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, this is Alex.
Intro Unit	her	/hɜːr/	její	That's her house on the corner.
Intro Unit	Hi	/haɪ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hi! How are you?
Intro Unit	his	/hɪz/	jeho	Phillip is sitting over there with his daughter.

Intro Unit	home town	/həum taun/	rodné město	My home town is Cairo.
Intro Unit	how	/hau/	jak, jakým způsobem	How do you spell that?
Intro Unit	Hungarian	/hʌŋ¹geəriən/	maďarský	He married a Hungarian woman.
Intro Unit	1	/aɪ/	já	I've bought some chocolate.
Intro Unit	the internet	/ði¹ıntənet/	internet	Check out this music website on the Internet.
Intro Unit	it	/ɪt/	to	Have you seen my bag? "It's in the hall."
Intro Unit	its	/ɪts/	jeho, její, svůj	The house has its own swimming pool.
Intro Unit	Japan	/dʒə¹pæn/	Japonsko	Yuko is in Japan, visiting her family.
Intro Unit	Japanese	/ˌdzæpə¹ni:z/	japonský, Japonec/ka	Japanese design
Intro Unit	language	/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/	jazyk	How many languages do you speak?
Intro Unit	Mexico	/ˈmeksɪkəʊ/	Mexiko	She's travelling around Mexico.
Intro Unit	Miss	/mɪs/	slečna, dívka	Miss Olivia Allenby
Intro Unit	mobile	/ˈməʊbaɪl/	mobilní telefon	I called him from my mobile.
Intro Unit	Mr	/ ^r mɪstə ^r /	pan	Good morning, Mr Smith.
Intro Unit	Mrs	/'mɪsɪz/	paní	Hello, Mrs. Jones.
Intro Unit	Ms	/məz/	paní, slečna	Ms Holly Fox
Intro Unit	music	/'mju:zɪk/	hudba, muzika	I never learnt to read music (=understand written music).
Intro Unit	my	/maɪ/	můj, mé	My name's Claudia.
Intro Unit	name	/neɪm/	jméno, název	What's your name?
Intro Unit	nationality	/ˌnæʃ³n¹æləti/	národnost	What nationality is she?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (popisné)	What's the number of his house?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (telefonní)	What's your phone number?
Intro Unit	our	/auə ^r /	náš, naše	Alice is our youngest daughter.
Intro Unit	people	/ˈpi:pl/	lidé	Our company employs over 400 people.
Intro Unit	phone number	/¹fəʊn ˌnʌmbə²/	telefonní číslo	I don't remember his phone number.
Intro Unit	Polish	/ˈpɒlɪʃ/	polský, polština	My granny is Polish.

Intro Unit	postcode	/'pəuskəud/	směrovací číslo	What's your postcode?
	question	/ˈkwestʃən/	otázka, dotaz	Is it OK if I ask you a few questions?
Intro Unit	•	/ri:d/	číst	I've never read a Harry Potter book.
	remember	/rɪ¹membə ^r /	pamatovat si, vzpomínat	I can't remember his name.
Intro Unit		/ˈrʌʃən/	ruský, ruština, Rus	a Russian restaurant
Intro Unit		/sei/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	I'd like to go home, she said.
		/sei/		
Intro Unit		/ʃi:/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	He said that he was leaving.
Intro Unit			ona	When is Ruth coming? "She'll be here soon."
Intro Unit		/sam/	nějaký	You'll need a pair of scissors and some glue.
Intro Unit	Spanish	/ˈspænɪʃ/	španělský, španělština, Španěl/ka	She's Spanish.
Intro Unit	speak	/spi:k/	mluvit	I speak English and Japanese.
Intro Unit	spell	/spel/	hláskovat	Can you spell your surname?
Intro Unit	surname	/ˈsɜːneɪm/	příjmení	His surname is Walker.
Intro Unit	teacher	/ˈtiːtʃəʰ/	učitel/ka	a science teacher
Intro Unit	telephone	/¹telɪfəun/	telefon	The telephone rang and she hurried to pick it up.
Intro Unit	the United States	/ðə ju'naıtıd steits/	Spojené státy	I was in the United States on business.
Intro Unit	their	/ðeə ^r /	jejich	It was their problem, not mine.
Intro Unit	they	/ðeɪ/	oni, ony	I saw Kate and Nigel yesterday - they came over for dinner.
Intro Unit	title	/'tart1/	titul, funkce	What's her title - is she 'doctor'?
Intro Unit	understand	/ˌʌndə¹stænd/	rozumět, chápat	She didn't understand so I explained it again.
Intro Unit	Wales	/weɪlz/	Wales	Kathryn is from Wales.
Intro Unit	we	/wi:/	my	My wife and I both play golf and we love it.
Intro Unit	website	/'websart/	webová stránka	
Intro Unit	you	/ju:/	ty, vy	I love you.
Intro Unit	your	/jɔː ^r /	tvůj, váš, vaše	What's your name?
Unit 01	age	/eɪdʒ/	věk, stáří	People of all ages were there.

Unit 01	appointment	/ə¹pɔɪntmənt/	schůzka, setkání	I've made an appointment with the dentist.
Unit 01	architect	/'a:kitekt/	architekt	He worked as an architect.
Unit 01	badly paid	/ˈbædli peɪd/	špatně placený	Cleaners are generally very badly paid.
Unit 01	best	/best/	nejlepší	She's one of our best students.
Unit 01	boring	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	nudný, otravný	a boring job
Unit 01	boss	/bps/	šéf, vedoucí	She was my boss.
Unit 01	bow	/bau/	poklonit se, ohnout se	The actors all bowed after the performance.
Unit 01	Brazilian	/brə¹zɪliən/	brazilský	Brazilian music
Unit 01	brother	/'brʌðə ^r /	bratr	an older brother
Unit 01	builder	/'bɪldə ^r /	stavitel, stavbař	We have builders in, doing some work on our house.
Unit 01	business	/'biznis/	obchod, podnikání	We do a lot of business with China.
Unit 01	café	/'kæfeɪ/	kavárna	We had lunch in a café near here.
Unit 01	call	/kɔ:l/	nazývat, oslovit	Please call me Maite.
Unit 01	Canadian	/kə¹neɪdiən/	kanadský	a Canadian singer
Unit 01	class	/kla:s/	třída, ročník	We were in the same class.
Unit 01	classmate	/ˈklɑːs.meɪt/	spolužák	You could ask your classmates to help you.
Unit 01	colleague	/ˈkɒl.iːg/	kolega	He's a colleague but I don't know him very well.
Unit 01	college	/ˈkɒl.ɪdʒ/	vysoká škola, univerzita	a teacher-training college
Unit 01	computer	/kəm¹pju:tə ^r /	počítač	We've put all our records on computer.
Unit 01	consonant	/ˈkɒnsənənt/	souhláska	He has difficulty pronouncing some of the consonants.
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	vařit, připravovat	Who's cooking this evening?
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	kuchař	the school cook
Unit 01	customer	/'kʌstəmə ^r /	zákazník	I was serving a customer at the time.
Unit 01	daughter	/'dɔ:tə ^r /	dcera	I have a daughter and two sons.
Unit 01	different	/'dɪf [®] r [®] nt/	odlišný, rozdílný	Jo's very different from her sister, isn't she?
Unit 01	difficult	/'dıfık ^ə lt/	těžký, náročný	That job was really difficult.

Unit 01	driver	/'draɪvə ^r /	řidič	a bus/train driver
Unit 01	easy	/ˈiːzi/	lehký, snadný	The exam was easy.
Unit 01	every	/¹evri/	každý	It's well paid and it's different every day.
Unit 01	exchange	/ɪks'tʃeɪnʒ/	vyměnit, směnit	Let's exchange business cards.
Unit 01	female	/ˈfiːmeɪl/	ženský, samičí	a female butterfly
Unit 01	for	/fɔːr/	na, po (nějakou dobu - časově)	I was a cook in a restaurant for a few months.
Unit 01	for life	/fɔːr laɪf/	na celý život, doživotně	It wasn't a job for life.
Unit 01	friend	/frend/	přítel, kamarád	Sarah's my best friend (=the friend I like most).
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	a good book; It's good to meet you
Unit 01	good	/gud/	kvalitní, na dobré úrovni	The food at this restaurant is very good.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	Anna is a good cook.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	spolehlivý, dobrý	She's a good friend.
Unit 01	great	/greɪt/	skvělý	It's a great job, really.
Unit 01	greeting	/'gri:tɪŋ/	pozdrav	We exchanged greetings.
Unit 01	hot	/hpt/	horký, rozpálený	a hot summer's day
Unit 01	hotel	/ hə¹tel/	hotel	We're staying three nights in the hotel.
Unit 01	How are you?		Jak se máš/máte?	How are you?
Unit 01	How much?		Kolik?	Sorry, how much?
Unit 01	hug	/hʌg/	obejmout se, sevřít do náručí	They hugged and kissed each other.
Unit 01	husband	/hnzbənd/	manžel	My husband is away at the moment.
Unit 01	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	změna, obrat	I think change is good for you.
Unit 01	interesting	/'intrəstiŋ/	zajímavý	an interesting person
Unit 01	IT	/ˌaɪ¹tiː/	informační technologie	He's an IT technician.
Unit 01	job	/d3pb/	zaměstnání, pracovní místo	She got a job as a cleaner.
Unit 01	journalist	/¹dʒɜ:nəlɪst/	žurnalista, novinář	She's a journalist on a national paper.
Unit 01	kiss	/kɪs/	políbit	He kissed her cheek.

	T ₂	/1 4 /		I
Unit 01	late	/leɪt/	pozdní, pozdě	I'm sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	male	/meɪl/	mužský, muž	a male colleague
Unit 01	manager	/ˈmænɪdʒə ^r /	manager, vedoucí	an office manager
Unit 01	married	/'mærid/	ženatý, vdaná	a married couple
Unit 01	media	/¹mi:diə/	média	The issue has been much discussed in the media.
Unit 01	meet	/mi:t/	potkat, setkat se	Nice to meet you.
Unit 01	mother	/'mʌðə ^r /	matka	My mother and father are divorced.
Unit 01	neighbour	/'neɪbə ^r /	soused	Our next-door neighbours are always arguing.
Unit 01	no	/nəʊ/	ne	No, I'm not.
Unit 01	nurse	/n3:s/	zdravotní sestra	She worked as a nurse for forty years.
Unit 01	occupation	/ˌɒkjʊ ^ɪ peɪʃən/	zaměstnání, povolání	You have to give your occupation on the application form.
Unit 01	office	/'pfis/	kancelář	an office worker
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə ˈkeɪ/	dobrý, fajn	The film was OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə¹keɪ/	dobře, prima	I'm OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə¹keɪ/	jasně, souhlasím	Let's meet this afternoon. "OK."
Unit 01	old	/əuld/	starý	an old man
Unit 01	open	/ˈəʊpən/	otevřeno	Do you know when it's open?
Unit 01	other	\ _I VQ9 _r \	jiný, další	One of the other shop assistants was a student too.
Unit 01	parent	/'peərənt/	rodič	Her parents live in Oxford.
Unit 01	party	/'pa:ti/	večírek	a birthday party
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost, minulý doba	In the past people would bathe once a month.
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost (např. past tense)	What's the past of 'eat'?
Unit 01	person	/'pa:s ^a n/	osoba, člověk	You're the only person I know here.
Unit 01	plumber	/ ^l plʌmə ^r /	instalatér	We had a plumber round to fix the tap.
Unit 01	police officer	/pəˈliːs ˌɒfɪsər /	policista	A police officer happened to be walking by.
Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	současný, nynější	present occupation

Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	přítomný (čas, tvar)	present simple
Unit 01	price	/prais/	cena	high/low prices
Unit 01	relationship	/rɪˈleɪʃənʃɪp/	vztah	He has a very good relationship with his older sister.
Unit 01	restaurant	/'restront/	restaurace	an Italian restaurant
Unit 01	sales rep	/seɪlz rep/	obchodní zástupce	Their sales rep came and gave us a presentation on the product.
Unit 01	shake hands	/ʃeɪk hændz/	potřást si rukou, plácnout si	The two leaders smiled and shook hands for the photographers.
Unit 01	shop assistant	/¹∫ɒp əˌsɪst³nt/	prodavač/ka, prodejce	The shop assistant persuaded me to buy the smaller size.
Unit 01	school	/sku:l/	škola	I ride my bike to school.
Unit 01	sister	/'sɪstə ^r /	sestra	an older/younger sister
Unit 01	son	/sʌn/	syn	I have two sons and a daughter.
Unit 01	sorry	/'spri/	promiňte, pardon	Sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	Sorry?	/'spri/	Prosím? (při neporozumění)	Sorry? What was that?
Unit 01	stranger	/¹streɪndʒə²/	cizí/neznámý člověk	I can't ask a complete stranger to help me.
Unit 01	student	/¹stju:d³nt/	student	a law student
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televizor	Richard switched the television on.
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televize	I mostly watch television in the evening.
Unit 01	terrible	/'terəbl/	strašný, děsivý, příšerný	a terrible accident
Unit 01	the same	/ðə seim/	stejný, totožný	He's the same age as me.
Unit 01	think	/θɪŋk/	myslet	I think it's a terrible idea.
Unit 01	together	/təˈgeðə ^r /	spolu, dohromady	We were at college together.
Unit 01	university	/ˌju:nɪ¹vɜ:sɪti/	univerzita	I was at university in 2007.
Unit 01	use	/ju:z/	použít, užít	Can I use your mobile phone?
Unit 01	usually	/ˈjuːʒuəli/	obvykle	I usually get home at about six o'clock.
Unit 01	very	/'veri/	velmi	It was very hot.
Unit 01	vowel	/vauəl/	samohláska	
Unit 01	waiter	/'weitə ^r /	číšník	The waiter eventually brought us our food.

Unit 01	waitress	/'weitrəs/	číšnice, servírka	Did you tip the waitress?
Unit 01	weekend	/wi:klend/	víkend	Are you doing anything this weekend?
Unit 01	well paid	/wel peid/	dobře placený	a well-paid job
Unit 01	what time?	/wpt taim/	V kolik hodin?	Sorry, what time?
Unit 01	what?	/wpt/	jaký, který, čí	Sorry, what's your name again?
Unit 01	when?	/wen/	kdy	Sorry, when?
Unit 01	where?	/weə ^r /	kde	Sorry, where?
Unit 01	which?	/witʃ/	který	Sorry, which hotel?
Unit 01	who?	/hu:/	kdo	Sorry, who?
Unit 01	wife	/warf/	manželka, žena	Your wife just called.
Unit 01	window	/'wɪndəu/	okno	Open the window if you're too hot.
Unit 01	work	/w3:k/	pracovat	He works with me.
Unit 01	worst	/wɜːst/	nejhorší	What's the worst job you've ever had?
Unit 01	year	/jɪə ^r /	rok	He joined the company a year ago.
Unit 01	young	/jʌŋ/	mladý	young people
Unit 02	a	/ə/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	I need a car.
Unit 02	abroad	/ə¹brɔ:d/	za hranice, do ciziny	Are you going abroad this summer?
Unit 02	All right.	/ˌɔ:l ˈraɪt/	dobře, fajn, určitě	How about going out for dinner? "All right."
Unit 02	an	/ən/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	an apple
Unit 02	apple	/ˈæpl/	jablko	He ate an apple.
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	krásný, pěkný	a beautiful woman
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	výborný, znamenitý	beautiful music
Unit 02	bed	/bed/	postel	What time did you go to bed last night?
Unit 02	Best wishes.	/,best 'wıʃız/	s přáním všeho nejlepšího	Best wishes, Pete
Unit 02	book	/buk/	kniha	a book by Milan Kundera
Unit 02	boot	/bu:t/	vysoká pevná bota, pohorky	a pair of boots

Unit 02	bring	/brɪŋ/	přinést, vzít s sebou	Did you bring an umbrella with you?
Unit 02	camera	/ˈkæmrə/	fotoaparát, kamera	Did you bring your camera?
Unit 02	can	/kæn/	moci	Can I use your old rucksack?
Unit 02	capital	/ˈkæpɪt²l/	hlavní město	What is the capital of Poland?
Unit 02	capital	/¹kæpɪt²l/	velký, hlavní	Use capital letters for nationalities and languages.
Unit 02	cinema	/¹sɪnəmə/	kino	Shall we go to the cinema tonight?
Unit 02	clothes	/kləuðz/	oblečení, šaty	She was wearing her sister's clothes.
Unit 02	coat	/kəut/	kabát, plášť	a winter coat
Unit 02	coffee	/¹kɒfi/	káva	Do you want a cup of coffee?
Unit 02	cold	/kəʊld/	chladno, zima	It's really cold here!
Unit 02	comfortable	/¹kʌmfətəbl/	pohodlný, příjemný	a comfortable sofa
Unit 02	concert	/¹kɒnsət/	koncert	a pop concert
Unit 02	Could you?		Mohl/a bys?	Could you bring my winter coat?
Unit 02	Cuba	/¹kju:bə/	Kuba	She's from Cuba.
Unit 02	cup	/kʌp/	šálek, hrnek	a cup of coffee
Unit 02	dance	/da:ns/	tanec	Fiona is interested in dance.
Unit 02	day	/deɪ/	den	the days of the week
Unit 02	Dear,	/drə ^r /	Drahý,	Dear Erkan,
Unit 02	dictionary	/'dɪkʃənəri/	slovník	Use your dictionaries to look up any words you don't understand.
Unit 02	different	/'dıf ^ə r ^ə nt/	rozmanitý, různý	different parts of the world
Unit 02	drink	/driŋk/	nápoj, sklenička	We always go for a drink.
Unit 02	eat	/i:t/	jíst, konzumovat	Who ate all the cake?
Unit 02	empty	/¹emti/	prázdný	an empty house
Unit 02	family	/¹fæm³li/	rodina	I'm from a big family.
Unit 02	flat	/flæt/	byt	I live in a flat on my own.
Unit 02	food	/fu:d/	jídlo, pokrm, potrava	baby/dog food

Unit 02	football	/'fut.bo:l/	fotbal	a football match/team
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	pro (koho)	She cooks dinner for us at the weekend.
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	za, kvůli (vyjádření příčiny nebo důvodu)	He often comes here for work.
Unit 02	friendly	/'frendli/	přátelský	He's very friendly.
Unit 02	full	/ful/	zaplněný, vrchovatý	My suitcase is full.
Unit 02	glass	/gla:s/	sklenice	a glass of apple juice
Unit 02	guest	/gest/	host	We've got some guests coming this weekend.
Unit 02	have	/hæv/	mít	We have a nice living room.
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	těžký	heavy bags
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	hustý, intenzivní	heavy traffic
Unit 02	house	/haus/	dům	We went to my aunt's house for dinner.
Unit 02	How long ?		Jak dlouho?	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	China	/¹t∫aɪnə/	Čína	She's from China.
Unit 02	in	/ɪn/	v	My birthday is in October.
Unit 02	information	/untə mei Jən/	informace	Do you have any information about local schools?
Unit 02	interested in	/'ıntrəstid in/	mající zájem, zaujatý	Melek is interested in music.
Unit 02	Ireland	/ˈaɪələnd/	Irsko	She's from Ireland.
Unit 02	it	/ɪt/	to - užívá se při popisu počasí	It's cold here.
Unit 02	juice	/dʒu:s/	džus	apple juice
Unit 02	kitchen	/ˈkɪtʃən/	kuchyně	He's in the kitchen, making dinner.
Unit 02	learn	/l ɜ:n /	učit se, naučit se	I learned a lot about computers.
Unit 02	light	/laɪt/	lehký	My bag is very light.
Unit 02	live	/lrv/	žít, bydlet	I live in Malta.
Unit 02	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	magazine	/ _ı mægə¹zi:n/	časopis	a fashion magazine
Unit 02	make (new) friends		seznámit se, spřátelit se	He's shy and finds it difficult to make friends.

		, ,		
Unit 02	map	/mæp/	mapa	a road map
Unit 02	miss	/mɪs/	stýskat se, postrádat	I miss my friends.
Unit 02	money	/¹mʌni/	peníze	How much money have you got?
Unit 02	month	/mʌnθ/	měsíc	Next month will be very busy.
Unit 02	museum	/mju:ˈzi:əm/	muzeum	a museum of modern art
Unit 02	music	/ ^ı mju:zɪk/	hudba	pop/dance music
Unit 02	new	/nju:/	nový	The new job is hard work.
Unit 02	newspaper	/ ^I nju:z _I peIpə ^r /	noviny	I read about his death in the newspaper.
Unit 02	No problem.		žádný problém, klidně	Can you get me to the airport by 11.30? "No problem."
Unit 02	No, thanks.		Ne, děkuji.	Would you like a cup of coffee? "No, thanks."
Unit 02	of course	/əv kə:s/	samozřejmě	Yes, of course.
Unit 02	offer	/¹ɒfəʰ/	nabídka	an offer of help
Unit 02	old	/əuld/	starý, obnošený	Have you got my old rucksack?
Unit 02	orange	/'prindʒ/	pomeranč	orange juice
Unit 02	public holiday	/'pʌblɪk 'hɒlɪdeɪ/	státní svátek	Christmas day is a public holiday in the UK.
Unit 02	rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	králík	She keeps rabbits.
Unit 02	really	/ˈrɪəli/	opravdu, skutečně	I really miss the sun.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	žádost, prosba	His doctor made an urgent request for a copy of the report.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	požádat, vyžádat si	We have requested two more computers.
Unit 02	room	/ru:m/	pokoj, místnost	a hotel room
Unit 02	rucksack	/'rʌksæk/	batoh, ruksak	He had a rucksack on his back.
Unit 02	sandwich	/'sænwidʒ/	sendvič	a cheese sandwich
Unit 02	see	/si:/	vidět, spatřit	I'd like to see the Blue Mosque actually.
Unit 02	See you soon.		Brzy nashledanou.	Bye, then. See you soon.
Unit 02	short	/ʃo:t/	krátký, stručný	a short conversation
Unit 02	shower	/ʃaʊəʰ/	sprcha	I had a shower and got dressed.

Unit 02	sight	/saɪt/	památka, pamětihodnost	Are you interested in seeing some sights?
Unit 02	snow	/snəu/	sníh	Children were playing in the snow.
Unit 02	sofa	/ˈsəufə/	pohovka	I sat next to him on the sofa.
Unit 02	something	/'ѕʌтθɪŋ/	něco	Something like that.
Unit 02	spare	/speə ^r /	náhradní, volný	It has a spare bed.
Unit 02	special	/'spef ⁹ l/	výjimečný, mimořádný	Do you do anything special on your birthday?
Unit 02	sport	/spo:t/	sport	winter sports
Unit 02	stav	/steɪ/	pobývat, zdržovat se	We stayed in a hotel.
Unit 02	stress	/stres/	přízvuk	In the word 'blanket', the stress is on the first syllable.
Unit 02	sun	/sʌn/	slunce	I miss the sun.
Unit 02	Sweden	/ˈswiːdən/	Švédsko	He's from Sweden.
Unit 02	tea	/ti:/	čaj	Would you like a cup of tea or coffee?
Unit 02	Thanks.	/θæηks/	Díky.	Can you pass me the book? Thanks very much.
Unit 02	travel	/'træv ^a l/	cestovat	
		/'Agli/		I spent a year travelling around Asia.
Unit 02	ugly	/ʌnˈkʌmftəbl/	ošklivý, škaredý	an ugly city
Unit 02	uncomfortable		nepohodlný	These shoes are really uncomfortable.
Unit 02	unfriendly	/ʌn¹frendli/	nepřátelský, nevlídný	I must have appeared unfriendly.
Unit 02	want	/wɒnt/	chtít	Do you want something to eat?
Unit 02	washing machine	/ˈwɒʃɪŋ məˌʃiːn/	pračka	Could you put the washing machine on?
Unit 02	What else?		Co ještě? Co jiného?	What else would you like to do?
Unit 02	winter	/'wɪntə ^r /	zima (roční období)	We went skiing last winter.
Unit 02	with	/wɪð/	s (kým, čím)	He wants to stay with Erkan.
Unit 02	work	/w3:k/	práce, zaměstnání	How's work?
Unit 02	would like to		rád by (podle osoby)	I'd like to go to Cuba.
Unit 02	Would you like?		Chtěl/a by? (podle osoby)	Would you like some magazines?
Unit 02	Yes, please.		Ano, prosím.	Would you like a drink? "Oh yes, please."
Unit 03	again	/ə¹gen/	znova, opět	Sorry, can you say that again?

Unit 03	always	/ˈɔːlweɪz/	vždy, pokaždé	I always walk to work.
Unit 03	anniversary	/ _ı ænı¹vɜːs³ri/	výročí	a wedding anniversary
Unit 03	at the weekend		o víkendu	He's going to a football match at the weekend.
Unit 03	at weekends		každý víkend (pravidelně)	They usually go windsurfing at weekends.
Unit 03	boat	/bəut/	loď, člun	a fishing/sailing boat
Unit 03	celebrate	/'selibreit/	oslavit, oslavovat	We went out to celebrate Richard's promotion.
Unit 03	come	/kʌm/	přijít, dorazit	Do you want to come to my place for dinner?
Unit 03	dance	/da:ns/	tančení	I love dancing.
Unit 03	do	/du:/	pomocné sloveso v otázce v prostém čase	Do you like coffee?
Unit 03	drive	/draɪv/	řídit, jet	She's learning to drive.
Unit 03	early	/ˈ3ːli/	brzo, časně	I usually go to bed early.
Unit 03	enjoy	/ɪn¹dʒɔɪ/	mít rád, těšit se	I enjoy taking photos of people.
Unit 03	fish	/fɪʃ/	rybařit	Happiness is going fishing on a boat with my friends.
Unit 03	free	/fri:/	volný, mající čas	Are you free on Saturday evening?
Unit 03	free time	/fri: taɪm/	volný čas	In my free time I like to read and go running.
Unit 03	go	/gəʊ/	jet, cestovat	I'd love to go to America.
Unit 03	go	/gəʊ/	jít	Let's go for a walk.
Unit 03	go	/gəʊ/	jít, chodit	Where do you go shopping?
Unit 03	good	/gud/	dobře	Oh good, he's arrived at last.
Unit 03	gym	/dʒɪm/	tělocvična, posilovna	Nick goes to the gym three times a week.
Unit 03	happiness	/'hæpɪnəs/	štěstí	At last she had found happiness.
Unit 03	health	/helθ/	zdraví	Her health is very poor.
Unit 03	her	/hɜːr/	ji, jí, ní	Where's Kath - have you seen her?
Unit 03	here	/hɪəʰ/	zde, tady	Sorry, he isn't here at the moment.
Unit 03	children	/'tʃɪldrən/	děti	How many children do you have in your class?
Unit 03	I'm sorry.		Promiňte; Je mi to líto.	No, I'm sorry. I can't.

Unit 03	in the morning		po ránu, ráno	I listen to the radio in the morning.
Unit 03	invitation	/ˌɪnvɪ'teɪʃən/	pozvání, pozvánka	I've had an invitation to Celia's party.
Unit 03	invite	/m'vait/	pozvat	They've invited us to the wedding.
Unit 03	learning	/ˈlɜːnɪŋ/	učení	language learning
Unit 03	love	/lav/	zbožňovat, milovat	I'm sure he loves his kids.
Unit 03	love	/lav/	milovat	He loves his music.
Unit 03	make	/meɪk/	udělat, vytvořit	Money doesn't make you happy.
Unit 03	me	/mi:/	mě, mi	She gave me some money.
Unit 03	meal	/mɪəl/	jídlo, pokrm	a three-course meal
Unit 03	meeting	/ ^l mi:tɪŋ/	schůzka	I have a meeting at six.
Unit 03	message	/ ^I mesidʒ/	zpráva, vzkaz	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	never	/'nevə ^r /	nikdy	Have you ever been to Australia? "No, never."
Unit 03	New Year		Nový Rok	Happy New Year!
Unit 03	night	/naɪt/	noc	at night
Unit 03	often	/¹pf³n/	často	I often see her there.
Unit 03	picnic	/ ^I pɪknɪk/	piknik	We're going to have a picnic down by the lake.
Unit 03	polite	/pə¹laɪt/	slušný, zdvořilý	She was too polite to point out my mistake.
Unit 03	politics	/¹pɒlɪtɪks/	politika	He has little interest in politics.
Unit 03	radio	/ˈreɪdiəu/	rádio	a car radio
Unit 03	reading	/ˈri:dɪŋ/	čtení	I did a lot of reading on holiday.
Unit 03	religion	/rɪˈlɪdʒən/	náboženství	the Christian religion
Unit 03	right	/raɪt/	správný, náležitý	The right colour improves your mood.
Unit 03	see	/siː/	rozumět, chápat	I see.
Unit 03	shut	/ \sum_\tau_t /	zavřít, uzavřít	What time does the supermarket shut?
Unit 03	slow down		zpomalit, přibrzdit	Sorry, can you slow down a bit, please?
Unit 03	sometimes	/ ^I samtaimz/	někdy	He does cook sometimes, but not very often.
Unit 03	stay up late		ponocovat	I usually stay up late on New year's Eve.

Unit 03	subject	/'sʌbdʒekt/	podmět (jaz. ve větě)	What's the subject of this sentence?
Unit 03	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	talk	/tɔ:k/	povídat (si), bavit se	We were just talking about Simon's new girlfriend.
Unit 03	team	/ti:m/	tým, družstvo	a football team
Unit 03	tennis	/'tenɪs/	tenis	Polly plays a lot of tennis.
Unit 03	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam	I drive to the sea and walk there.
Unit 03	time	/taɪm/	čas	spend time at home
Unit 03	us	/AS/	nás, nám, námi	She gave us all a present.
Unit 03	watch	/wptʃ/	sledovat	We like watching something good on TV together.
Unit 03	week	/wi:k/	týden	last week
Unit 03	Why?	/waɪ/	proč	Why didn't you call me?
Unit 04	address book	/ə¹dres ˌbuk/	adresář	I was just looking him up in my address book.
Unit 04	ago	/ə¹gəʊ/	před (časově)	six months ago
Unit 04	all	/ɔ:l/	všechno, vše	That's all for now.
Unit 04	back	/bæk/	zpět, nazpátek	What day does she plan to come back?
Unit 04	bad	/bæd/	špatný, nepříjemný	bad weather
Unit 04	bank	/bæŋk/	banka	I must remember to go to the bank on my way home.
Unit 04	big	/big/	velký, rozsáhlý	I come from a big family.
Unit 04	big	/big/	důležitý, závažný	Buying that car was a big mistake.
Unit 04	break	/breɪk/	přestávka, pauza	I'm tired - I'm going to have a short break.
Unit 04	break	/breɪk/	krátká dovolená	We've booked a weekend break in Paris.
Unit 04	breakfast	/'brekfəst/	snídaně	Have you had breakfast?
Unit 04	buy	/baɪ/	koupit	I went to the shop to buy some milk.
Unit 04	car	/ka: ^r /	automobil	Where did you park the car?
Unit 04	cat	/kæt/	kočka, kocour	They have a cat and a rabbit.
Unit 04	CD	/ˌsiː¹diː/	kompaktní disk	She has a very big collection of CDs.

Unit 04	comb	/kəum/	hřeben, hřebínek	
Unit 04	conversation	/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃən/	konverzace, hovor	a telephone conversation
Unit 04	cost	/kpst/	stát, mít cenu	It costs \$3,995.
Unit 04	digital camera	/ _l dıdʒıt ^ə l 'kæmrə/	digitální fotoaparát	That was my first digital camera.
Unit 04	dinner	/'dɪnə ^r /	večeře	We have dinner around 7:00.
Unit 04	directions	/d I'rekʃ°nz/	směr (cesty)	We stopped to ask for directions.
Unit 04	driving licence	/'draivin lais ^a ns/	řidičský průkaz	Do you have a driving licence?
Unit 04	exciting	/ık'saıtıŋ/	vzrušující, napínavý	an exciting football match
Unit 04	film	/film/	film	a cowboy film
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	najít, objevit	The office wasn't very easy to find.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	zjistit, najít	I came home to find that the kitchen window had been smashed.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	shledat, považovat	I still find exams very stressful.
Unit 04	fine	/faɪn/	dobře, fajn, v pořádku	We're fine.
Unit 04	first	/¹fɜːst/	nejdříve, prvně	I first went swimming six years ago.
Unit 04	fly	/flaɪ/	letět, létat	Do you like flying?
Unit 04	fun	/fʌn/	zábava, legrace	I had lots of fun.
Unit 04	get married	/get 'mærid/	vdát se, oženit se	They're getting married next month,
Unit 04	get up	/'get np/	vstát, postavit se	What time did you get up this morning?
Unit 04	grammar	/ ^l græmə ^r /	gramatika, mluvnice	
Unit 04	happen	/'hæp ⁹ n/	stát se, přihodit se	Accidents can happen to anyone.
Unit 04	have	/hæv/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje jednorázovou činnost	have a shower
Unit 04	have a baby	, 1100 17	mít/porodit dítě	They had a baby last year.
Unit 04	headphones	/'hedfəunz/	sluchátka	a pair of headphones
Unit 04	hear	/hɪə ^r /	vyslechnout, slyšet	It's good to hear from you.
Unit 04	hope	/həup/	doufat	I hope you're well.
Unit 04	change	/tʃeɪndʒ/	změnit, přeměnit	Three small things that changed the world

Unit 04	important	/m'pɔːt ^ə nt/	důležitý	My family is very important to me.
Unit 04	invention	/ɪn'venʃən/	vynález, invence	A lot of great inventions have come from America.
Unit 04	inventor	/ɪn¹ventə ^r /	vynálezce	a famous inventor
Unit 04	journey	/'d33:ni/	cesta, vzdálenost	a train journey
Unit 04	key	/ki:/	klíč	I've lost my car keys.
Unit 04	kind	/kaɪnd/	druh, typ, forma	What kind of food do you like?
Unit 04	laptop	/,læptpp/	přenosný počítač	He works on his laptop on the train.
Unit 04	last	/la:st/	minulý	last week
Unit 04	lesson	/'les ^a n/	vyučovací hodina, lekce	I am taking guitar lessons.
Unit 04	lexis	/'leksis/	slovní zásoba	lexis and grammar
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	příjemný, báječný	We had a lovely day together.
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	krásný, půvabný	a lovely dress
Unit 04	lunch	/lʌnʃ/	oběd, lehké jídlo	Shall we have lunch?
Unit 04	meet	/mi:t/	setkat se	His assistant will meet you at the airport.
Unit 04	mobile phone	/'məubaıl fəun/	mobilní telefon	She was speaking on her mobile phone.
Unit 04	most	/məʊst/	tvoří 3. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Which are the most important for you?
Unit 04	move	/mu:v/	stěhovat se, přesunout se	They moved into a new house last year.
Unit 04	new	/nju:/	nový, moderní	Are you good with new technology?
Unit 04	online	/'pnlaɪn/	online	When was the first time Sang-mi bought music online?
Unit 04	passport	/'pa:spo:t/	pas	a British passport
Unit 04	pen	/pen/	pero	Could I borrow your pen?
Unit 04	personal	/'pɜːsənəl/	osobní, vlastní	Please take all personal belongings with you when you leave the train.
Unit 04	plan	/plæn/	(na)plánovat, zamýšlet	We're just planning our holidays.
Unit 04	pronunciation	/prəˌnʌnsiˈeɪʃən/	výslovnost	There are two different pronunciations of this word.
Unit 04	sand	/sænd/	písek	The children were playing in the sand.

Unit 04	second	/'sek ^a nd/	druhý	They live on the second floor.
Unit 04	sell	/sel/	prodat	He sold his guitar for £50.
Unit 04	send	/send/	poslat, zaslat	When was the first time Sang-mi sent a text message?
Unit 04	small	/smɔ:l/	malý	We teach the children in small groups.
Unit 04	snowman	/¹snəumæn/	sněhulák	We built a snowman.
Unit 04	soon	/su:n/	brzy	Hope to hear from you soon.
Unit 04	strange	/streindʒ/	divný, zvláštní	It was really strange.
Unit 04	study	/¹stʌdi/	studovat	Where do you study?
Unit 04	sunglasses	/'saŋˌgla:sız/	sluneční brýle	She had a pair of sunglasses on.
Unit 04	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	What things do you take on holiday?
Unit 04	technology	/tek¹nɒlədʒi/	technologie	computer technology
Unit 04	text	/tekst/	textová zpráva	I sent her a text.
Unit 04	text message		textová zpráva	I send too many text messages.
Unit 04	ticket	/'tɪkɪt/	lístek, vstupenka, los	a lottery ticket
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	volno, čas, chvíle	I had a lovely time.
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	čas	the first time I used a computer
Unit 04	toothbrush	/'tu:θbrʌʃ/	zubní kartáček	Put some toothpaste on your toothbrush.
Unit 04	train	/trein/	vlak	Do you like taking the train?
Unit 04	tree	/tri:/	strom	He climbed the tree.
Unit 04	trip	/trɪp/	výlet, cesta	a business trip
Unit 04	visit	/'vizit/	navštívit	Did you visit St Petersburg while you were in Russia?
Unit 04	weather	/¹weðər/	počasí	bad/good weather
Unit 05	a lot	/ə lɒt/	hodně, spousta	There are a lot of pots and pans in the cupboard.
Unit 05	airport	/'eəpɔ:t/	letiště	Heathrow airport
Unit 05	America	/ə¹merīkə/	Amerika	He's from America.
Unit 05	apartment	/ə¹pa:tmənt/	byt, pokoj	She rents an apartment in the city centre.

Unit 05	Arab	/'ærəb/	Arab, arabský	Arab countries
Unit 05	Argentina	/ˌaːdʒənˈtiːnə/	Argentina	She comes from Argentina.
Unit 05	armchair	/ˈaːmtʃeə ^r /	křeslo, lenoška, pohovka	He sat back in his armchair.
Unit 05	Asia	/'e13ə/	Asie	East Asia includes China, Japan and Korea.
Unit 05	available	/əˈveɪləbl/	k dispozici, dostupný	This information is available free on the Internet.
Unit 05	away	/ə¹weɪ/	pryč, vzdálený	It's five minutes away.
Unit 05	balcony	/ˈbælkəni/	balkón	There's a wonderful view from the balcony.
Unit 05	bath	/ba:0/	vana	She's in the bath.
Unit 05	bathroom	/ˈba:θrum/	koupelna, toaleta	May I use your bathroom?
Unit 05	beach	/bi:tʃ/	pláž, pobřeží	We walked along the beach.
Unit 05	bedclothes	/ˈbedkləuðz/	ložní prádlo, lůžkoviny	I've changed the bedclothes.
Unit 05	bedroom	/'bedrum/	ložnice, pokoj	Lily's in her bedroom.
Unit 05	bin	/bɪn/	popelnice, odpadkový koš	I threw it in the bin.
Unit 05	block	/blpk/	blok (budov)	a block of flats
Unit 05	bookcase	/'bukkeis/	knihovna, skříň na knihy	We need another bookcase in the office.
Unit 05	bridge	/bridʒ/	most	Brooklyn Bridge
Unit 05	bus stop	/'bas istop/	autobusová zastávka	I saw her waiting at the bus stop.
Unit 05	canal	/kə¹næl/	kanál, průplav	the Panama canal
Unit 05	castle	/'ka:sl/	hrad, zámek	
Unit 05	ceiling	/ˈsiːlɪŋ/	strop, horní mez	The ceilings are very low in these old houses.
Unit 05	central heating	/ˌsentrəl ˈhiː.tɪŋ/	ústřední topení	
Unit 05	centre	/'sentə ^r /	centrum, střed	in the city centre
Unit 05	city	/¹sɪti/	město, velkoměsto	the city of Boston
Unit 05	clean	/kli:n/	čistý	clean hands
Unit 05	close	/kləʊz/	ukončit činnost, zavřít	What time do the shops close?
Unit 05	cooker	/ˈkʊkə ^r /	sporák, vařič	an electric cooker

Unit 05	couple	/'kapl/	pár, dvojice	There are a couple of shops near here.
Unit 05	crack	/kræk/	prasklina, trhlina	There was this really big crack in the ceiling.
Unit 05	crowded	/ˈkraudɪd/	přeplněný, nabitý	a crowded train
		/ˈkʌbəd/	skříň, kredenc	
Unit 05	cupboard	/ˈkɜːtən/	·	The plates are in that cupboard.
Unit 05	curtain		závěs, záclona	She drew the curtains to let the light in.
Unit 05	cutlery	/ˈkʌtləri/	příbor	a cutlery drawer
Unit 05	dangerous	/'deind3°rəs/	nebezpečný	It's dangerous to ride a motorcycle without a helmet.
Unit 05	desert	/'dezət/	poušť	the Sahara Desert
Unit 05	desk	/desk/	pracovní stůl	I usually sit at my desk to write.
Unit 05	dining room	/'daɪnɪŋ ˌruːm/	jídelna	Could you take these plates through to the dining room?
Unit 05	dirty	/ˈdɜːti/	špinavý, zamazaný	dirty clothes/dishes
Unit 05	dishwasher	/'dɪʃˌwɒʃə ^r /	myčka nádobí	I was just loading the dishwasher.
Unit 05	door	/dɔːr/	dveře	Please shut the door behind you.
Unit 05	downstairs	/daun'steaz/	dolů, přízemí	She went downstairs to see who was at the door.
Unit 05	drawer	/dror*/	zásuvka, šuplík	I put the letter away in a drawer.
Unit 05	DVD	/ _ı di:vi: ¹ di:/	DVD	Is this film available on DVD?
Unit 05	east	/i:st/	východ	I live in the east of the city.
Unit 05	egg	/eg/	vejce	a boiled/fried egg
Unit 05	Europe	/ˈjʊərəp/	Evropa	She's never been outside of Europe.
Unit 05	expensive	/ık ^ı spensıv/	drahý, nákladný	expensive jewellery
Unit 05	extra	/'ekstrə/	další, dodatečný	Where are the extra bedclothes?
Unit 05	factory	/'fækt³ri/	továrna	a textile factory
Unit 05	farm	/fa:m/	farma, statek	a sheep farm
Unit 05	feel	/fi:l/	cítit se, mít pocit	You shouldn't feel embarrassed.
Unit 05	field	/fi:ld/	pole, lán	a field of corn
Unit 05	first	/'fɜ:st/	první	the first floor

Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaha	a wooden floor
Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaží, patro	the second/third floor
Unit 05	forest	/¹forist/	les	pine forest
Unit 05	fridge	/fridʒ/	lednice	There's plenty of milk in the fridge.
Unit 05	from	/from/	od, vzdálený	It's five minutes from the kids' school.
Unit 05	furnished	/¹fɜ:nɪʃt/	zařízený	a fully furnished apartment
Unit 05	furniture	/¹fɜ:nɪtʃəʰ/	nábytek	antique furniture
Unit 05	garden	/¹ga:d³n/	zahrada	the front/back garden
Unit 05	ground floor	/graund 'flo:r/	přízemí	They have a flat on the ground floor
Unit 05	hill	/hɪl/	kopec	They climbed up the hill to get a better view.
Unit 05	hospital	/'hpspit ^a l/	nemocnice	He was in hospital for two weeks.
Unit 05	house-sit	/'haus sɪt/	pečovat o obydlí v nepřítomnosti majitele	Do you ever house-sit for friends or family?
Unit 05	How many?		Kolik?	How many times a week do they travel?
Unit 05	chair	/tʃeə ^r /	židle	a table and chairs
Unit 05	cheap	/tʃiːp/	levný, laciný	a cheap flight
Unit 05	if	/ ɪf /	jestli, jestliže	There are some extra towels in the wardrobe if you need them.
Unit 05	immediately	/ɪ ^ɪ mi:diətli/	okamžitě, ihned	The room is available immediately.
Unit 05	included	/ɪnˈklu:dɪd/	obsažený, zahrnutý	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	island	/ˈaɪlənd/	ostrov	the Hawaiian Islands
Unit 05	km	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's 800 km away.
Unit 05	lake	/leɪk/	jezero	Lake Ladoga
Unit 05	lamp	/læmp/	lampa, svítidlo	I have a lamp next to my bed.
Unit 05	line	/laɪn/	dopravní linka, trasa	Which metro line do you live on?
Unit 05	living room	/ˈlɪvɪŋ ˌruːm/	obývací pokoj	I was in the living room, watching TV.
Unit 05	long	/lɒŋ/	vleklý, zdlouhavý	a long film
Unit 05	lot	/lpt/	spousta, hodně	There are la lot of plates in here.

Unit 05	Malta	/mɔ:ltə/	Malta	
Unit 05	market	/'ma:kɪt/	trh, tržiště	a flower market
Unit 05	metro	/'metrəʊ/	metro, podzemní dráha	the Paris metro
Unit 05	microwave	/'maɪkrəweɪv/	mikrovlnná trouba	I cook rice in the microwave.
Unit 05	motorway	/'məutəweɪ/	dálnice	I hate motorway driving.
Unit 05	mountain	/'mauntɪn/	hora	to climb a mountain
Unit 05	near	/nɪə ^r /	nedaleko, poblíž	near the mountains
Unit 05	next to	/nekst tə/	vedle, hned za	Our new place in Malta is next to the sea.
Unit 05	no	/nəʊ/	žádný	There's no computer in the flat.
Unit 05	noisy	/ˈnɔɪzi/	hlučný, rámusivý	We've had problems with noisy neighbours.
Unit 05	north	/no:θ/	sever	in the north of Argentina
Unit 05	northern	/ˈnɔːðən/	severní	northern Europe
Unit 05	of	/əv/	vyjadřuje 2. pád	A friend of mine went to live there.
Unit 05	Oh no!		Ach ne!	Oh no! It's gone all over the carpet!
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na, při	The village is on the Chorillos river.
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, uvnitř (vlak, autobus)	on the bus
Unit 05	on	/pn/	používá se při udání data	on March 25th
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, na	on television, on the internet
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na	on the second floor
Unit 05	own	/əun/	vlastní, svůj	Does the room have its own bathroom and kitchen?
Unit 05	park	/pa:k/	parkovat	It's difficult to park in the centre.
Unit 05	pet	/pet/	domácí zvíře, mazlíček	my pet rabbit
Unit 05	petrol station	/'petr ³ l stesf ³ n/	benzínová stanice	I'll stop off at the petrol station on the way home from work.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	snímek, obrázek	She's got pictures of pop stars all over her bedroom.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	představit si, vyobrazit	The house was very different from how I'd pictured it.
Unit 05	place	/pleis/	místo	His leg's broken in two places.

Unit 05	plant	/pla:nt/	rostlina, kytka, sazenice	How often does the big plant need water?
Unit 05	plate	/pleɪt/	talíř, podnos	a dinner plate
Unit 05	pots and pans		hrnce a pánve	That cupboard there is where all the pots and pans go.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwarət/	zticha	Can you be quiet, please? We're trying to work.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwaɪət/	tichý, klidný	I fancy a quiet night in tonight.
Unit 05	Really?	/ˈrɪəli/	Opravdu? Vážně?	Apparently, he's leaving. "Really?"
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	pronajmout (si)	We're renting a flat in Madrid.
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	nájem, činže	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	river	/'rɪvə ^r /	řeka	the River Thames
Unit 05	road	/rəud/	cesta, silnice	Be careful when you cross the road.
Unit 05	rug	/rʌg/	rohož, kobereček, předložka	The dog was lying on the rug in front of the fire.
Unit 05	safe	/seɪf/	bezpečný, neškodný	a safe driver
Unit 05	sea	/si:/	moře	I'd like to live by the sea.
Unit 05	shared	/∫eəd/	sdílený	Shared living room and kitchen.
Unit 05	shelf	/ʃelf/	police, polička, regál	a book shelf
Unit 05	shop	/ ʃ ɒp/	obchod	a book shop
Unit 05	single	/ˈsɪŋgl/	jednolůžkový, samostatný	furnished single room on tenth floor
Unit 05	south	/sauθ/	jih	The south of the country is hotter.
Unit 05	southern	/¹sʌðən/	jižní	southern Europe
Unit 05	stop	/stpp/	zastávka	a bus stop
Unit 05	table	/'teɪb1/	stůl	the kitchen table
Unit 05	theatre	/¹θɪətə ^r /	divadlo	the Arts Theatre
Unit 05	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam, tamhle (k vyjádření existence)	There's a computer in the living room.
Unit 05	toaster	/¹təʊstə ^r /	opékač topinek	I've put two slices of bread in the toaster.
Unit 05	too	/tu:/	také, příliš	Most people feel that a metre is too far away.
Unit 05	towel	/tauəl/	ručník	a bath towel

Unit 05	uncomfortable	/ʌn¹kʌmftəbl/	nesvůj, nepohodlný	I feel a bit uncomfortable if I don't know anyone.
Unit 05	upstairs	/np¹steəz/	nahoře, ve vyšším poschodí	The bedrooms are upstairs.
Unit 05	village	/'vɪlɪdʒ/	vesnice	She lives in a small village outside Oxford.
Unit 05	wardrobe	/lwo:draub/	šatník, skříň na šaty	I hung your shirts up in the wardrobe.
Unit 05	wash	/wbʃ/	mýt, umývat	Dad was washing the dishes.
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	voda	hot/cold water
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	zalévat	I was just watering the flowers.
Unit 05	west	/west/	západ	They live in the West of the country.
Unit 05	yeah	/jeə/	jo, ano	Yeah, I agree.
Unit 05	yoghurt	/ˈjɒgət/	jogurt	I have yoghurt for breakfast.
Unit 06	and	/ænd/	a, plus	tea and coffee
Unit 06	any	/¹eni/	žádný (v záporné větě)	Do you have any street maps?
Unit 06	ATM	/ˌeɪti:'em/	bankomat	I got some money out of the ATM.
Unit 06	aubergine	/ˈəʊbəʒiːn/	lilek, baklažán	roasted aubergines
Unit 06	bad for you		škodit, neprospívat	Too much salt is bad for you.
Unit 06	banana	/bəˈnɑːnə/	banán	He peeled the banana.
Unit 06	bean	/bi:n/	fazole, bob	soya beans
Unit 06	because	/bɪˈkəz/	protože	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	beef	/bi:f/	hovězí	roast beef
Unit 06	berry	/'beri/	bobule, drobný plod	berries, such as strawberries and raspberries
Unit 06	bilingual	/bar¹lıŋgw²l/	dvojjazyčný	a bilingual dictionary
Unit 06	biscuit	/'biskit/	oplatka	I bought a packet of biscuits.
Unit 06	book	/buk/	zarezervovat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	bookshop	/'bukspp/	knihkupectví	There are several bookshops in town.
Unit 06	bread	/bred/	chléb	a slice of bread
Unit 06	broccoli	/ˈbrɒk ^ə li/	brokolice	steamed broccoli

		1		
Unit 06	but	/bʌt/	ale	I'd drive you there, but I haven't got my car.
Unit 06	butter	/'bʌtə ^r /	máslo	bread and butter
Unit 06	cake	/keɪk/	dort, koláč, bábovka	a chocolate cake
Unit 06	call	/kɔ:l/	zavolat, volat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	cancel	/¹kæns²l/	zrušit, odvolat	Can you call Denise and cancel our meeting?
Unit 06	carbohydrate	/ˌkɑ:bə¹haɪdreɪt/	sacharidy	These are all carbohydrate-based meals.
Unit 06	carrot	/¹kærət/	mrkev	grated carrot
Unit 06	cash machine	/ˈkæ∫ məˌʃiːn/	bankomat	
Unit 06	CD-ROM	/ˌsiːdiː¹rɒm/	CD-ROM	
Unit 06	computer shop		obchod s počítači	Is there a computer shop near here?
Unit 06	corn	/kɔ:n/	kukuřice	fields of corn
Unit 06	courgette	/kɔː¹ʒet/	cuketa, cukina	fried courgettes
Unit 06	couscous	/ˈkuːskuːs/	kuskus	We ate a lot of couscous on holiday.
Unit 06	cream	/kri:m/	smetana	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	diet	/'daɪət/	dieta	They're good for you if you're on a diet.
Unit 06	electronic	/ɪˌlek¹trɒnɪk/	elektronický	All electronic equipment is tested for safety.
Unit 06	else	/els/	jiný, ostatní	Would you like anything else?
Unit 06	entrance	/¹entrəns/	vchod, vstup	I'll meet you at the main entrance.
Unit 06	escalator	/'eskəleɪtə ^r /	eskalátor, pohyblivé schody	We took the escalator down to the basement.
Unit 06	everything	/ˈevriθɪŋ/	vše, všechno	Is that everything?
Unit 06	example	/ɪgˈzɑ:mpl _. /	příklad	It's useful to see an example of a word in a sentence.
Unit 06	exit	/'eksɪt/	východ, výjezd	a fire exit
Unit 06	favourite	/'feɪv ^ə rɪt/	oblíbený, nejoblíbenější	What's your favourite colour?
Unit 06	find out	/famd aut/	zjistit, vypátrat	to find out what a word means
Unit 06	fish	/fiʃ/	ryba	Did you catch any fish?
Unit 06	flatmate	/'flætmeɪt/	spolubydlící	My flatmates arranged a party for me.

Unit 06	forget	/fəˈget/	zapomenout, nepamatovat si	Don't forget to pick up Mario.
Unit 06	fruit	/fru:t/	ovoce	dried/fresh fruit
Unit 06	give	/gɪv/	dát, předat	Can you tell him to give it to her?
Unit 06	good for you		dobrý na/pro; dobrý k (čemu)	Carrots are good for you.
Unit 06	healthy	/¹helθi/	zdravý	Maria is a normal healthy child.
Unit 06	healthy	/'helθi/	zdravý, zdraví prospěšný	a healthy diet
Unit 06	help	/help/	pomoc, rada	Do you need any help?
Unit 06	herb	/hɜːb/	bylina, bylinka	They sell a good range of herbs and spices.
Unit 06	high in	/haɪɪn/	bohatý na, s velkým obsahem	a diet that is high in carbohydrates
Unit 06	hungry	/¹hʌŋgri/	hladový	I'm hungry. What's for dinner?
Unit 06	check	/t∫ek/	prověřit, (z)kontrolovat	to check the spelling of a word
Unit 06	cheese	/t∫i:z/	sýr	Would you like a piece of cheese?
Unit 06	cherry	/'tʃeri/	třešně	We were eating cherries.
Unit 06	chicken	/¹t∫ıkın/	kuře	roast chicken
Unit 06	chip	/t∫ɪp/	hranolek	fish and chips
Unit 06	chocolate	/'tʃɒklət/	čokoláda	a bar of chocolate
Unit 06	idea	/aɪldɪə/	nápad, myšlenka	That's a good idea.
Unit 06	I'll have		Dám si	I'll have the fish, thanks.
Unit 06	just	/dʒʌst/	prostě, jednoduše	I just hate shopping.
Unit 06	kiwi	/¹ki:wi:/	kiwi	Kiwi contain a lot of vitamin C.
Unit 06	lamb	/læm/	jehněčí	roasted lamb
Unit 06	lemon	/'lemən/	citrón	lemon juice
Unit 06	lentil	/lent ^a l/	čočka	She uses a lot of lentils in her cooking.
Unit 06	lettuce	/'letis/	hlávkový salát	lettuce leaves
Unit 06	lift	/lɪft/	výtah	Shall we use the stairs or take the lift?
Unit 06	live	/lrv/	naživo, živá	There's a bar near here that does live music on Friday evenings.

Unit 06	look for	/luk fə ^r /	hledat	I'm looking for the new book by Paulo Coelho.
Unit 06	low in	/ləʊ ɪn/	s nízkým obsahem, chudý na	These are special potatoes that are very low in carbohydrates.
Unit 06	low-carb	/ləu ka:b/	s nízkým obsahem sacharidů	a low-carb diet
Unit 06	mango	/ˈmæŋgəʊ/	mango	slices of mango
Unit 06	maybe	/'meɪbi/	možná, snad	Maybe about 13 hours a day.
Unit 06	meaning	/ ^l mi:nɪŋ/	význam	The word 'squash' has several meanings.
Unit 06	medicine	/ ^l medsən/	lék, medikament	cough medicine
Unit 06	melon	/ ^l melən/	meloun	a slice of melon
Unit 06	menu	/¹menju:/	menu	a dinner menu
Unit 06	milk	/mɪlk/	mléko	a carton of milk
Unit 06	mixed	/mɪkst/	míchaný	a mixed salad
Unit 06	monolingual	/ˌmɒnəˈlɪŋgw ^ə l/	jednojazyčný	monolingual dictionaries
Unit 06	much	/mʌtʃ/	moc, mnoho	How much lettuce would you like?
Unit 06	mushroom	/ˈmʌʃruːm/	houba, hřib	
Unit 06	need	/ni:d/	potřebovat	I need six tomatoes.
Unit 06	newsagent	/ ^I nju:z _I eɪdʒ ^ə nt/	trafika, novinový stánek	There's a newsagent's on the corner.
Unit 06	nice	/nais/	pěkný, hezký	They have a very nice house.
Unit 06	noodles	/'nu:dlz/	nudle	The soup comes with noodles in it.
Unit 06	normal	/ˈnɔːməl/	normální, běžný	It's normal for couples to argue now and then.
Unit 06	nut	/nat/	ořech, oříšek	a brazil nut
Unit 06	oil	/lıc/	olej	vegetable oil
Unit 06	olive	/¹plɪv/	oliva	black/green olives
Unit 06	onion	/¹ʌnjən/	cibule	I love the smell of onions frying.
Unit 06	order	/ˈɔːdə ^r /	objednat	What can she order?
Unit 06	over there		tam	Yes, they're over there.
Unit 06	packet	/'pækɪt/	balíček, krabička	a packet of cigarettes

Unit 06	pasta	/'pæstə/	těstoviny	Spaghetti is my favourite pasta.
Unit 06	pastry	/'peɪstri/	pečivo, moučník	coffee and pastries
Unit 06	pay	/peɪ/	platit, uhradit	Helen paid for the tickets.
Unit 06	pea	/pi:/	hrách, hrášek	rice and peas
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	pepř	salt and pepper
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	(červená) paprika, mletá paprika	red peppers
Unit 06	pharmacy	/ˈfɑːməsi/	lékárna	Could you get some plasters from the pharmacy, please?
Unit 06	pick up	/'pɪk ʌp/	vyzvednout, zastavit se (pro)	pick up Mario from football
Unit 06	pineapple	/ ^l paɪn _ı æp1/	ananas	chopped pineapple
Unit 06	plan	/plæn/	plán, nákres	a street plan
Unit 06	plum	/plam/	švestka, slíva, bluma	She was eating a plum.
Unit 06	potato	/pə¹teɪtəu/	uvařený	boiled potatoes
Unit 06	prawn	/pro:n/	garnát	a prawn sandwich
Unit 06	prefer	/prɪ¹fɜːr/	dávat přednost, upřednostňovat	I prefer dogs to cats.
Unit 06	purple	/ ¹ рз:p1 /	fialový, nachový	a purple jacket
Unit 06	red	/red/	červený	a red shirt
Unit 06	reply	/rɪ¹plaɪ/	odpovědět	I don't understand, she replied.
Unit 06	rice	/rais/	rýže	boiled rice
Unit 06	round	/raund/	kulatý, zaoblený	Round watermelons are difficult to keep in fridges.
Unit 06	salmon	/¹sæmən/	losos	smoked salmon
Unit 06	salt	/splt/	sůl	salt and pepper
Unit 06	shellfish	/ˈʃelfɪʃ/	měkkýš, korýš	They eat a lot of shellfish.
Unit 06	shop	/\fpp/	nakupovat	I hate shopping.
Unit 06	silly	/ˈsɪli/	bláznivý, pošetilý	I think they're silly.
Unit 06	skin	/skɪn/	slupka	Now supermarkets sell carrots with purple or yellow skins.
Unit 06	snack	/snæk/	svačinka	Shall we have a quick snack now?

Unit 06	spice	/spais/	koření	herbs and spices
	•	/skweə ^r /		•
Unit 06	square		čtvercový, hranatý	The Japanese first made square watermelons in about 2001.
Unit 06	squash	/skwɒʃ/	dýně, tykev	roasted squash
Unit 06	stairs	/steə ^r z/	schody, schodiště	to go up/down the stairs
Unit 06	strawberry	/ˈstrɔːb ^ə ri/	jahoda	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	sure	\ ∫ ɔːr'	jistý, zaručený	I'm not sure.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladký	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladkost	I think I eat too many sweets.
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Did you see that woman in the post office?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Have you seen that man over there?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	to, tamto	I passed my driving test. "That's great!"
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	který, jenž	Have you eaten all the cake that I made yesterday?
Unit 06	That's all right.		To je v pořádku. Rádo se stalo.	Thanks for cleaning the kitchen. "That's all right."
Unit 06	these	/ði:z/	tyto, tito	Can I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	thirsty	/ˈθɜːsti/	žíznivý	I felt really hot and thirsty after my run.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	toto, tato, tento	How much does this CD cost?
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, tato, toto	I'll see you this evening.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, toto, tato	This is my girlfriend, Beth.
Unit 06	those	/ðəuz/	tamti, tamty	Can I have some of those carrots?
Unit 06	toast	/təust/	topinka, opékaný chléb	a slice of toast
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	I need the toilet
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	She's in the toilet, I think.
Unit 06	tomato	/təˈmɑːtəʊ/	rajče	slices of tomato
Unit 06	trousers	/¹trauzəz/	kalhoty	a pair of trousers
Unit 06	try on	/traɪ ɒn/	vyzkoušet (boty, oblečení)	Could I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	tutor	/ ^¹ tju:tə ^r /	učitel, tutor	a private tutor

Unit 06	veg	/vedʒ/	zelenina (hovorově)	fruit and veg
Unit 06	vegetable	/'vedʒtəbl/	zelenina	fruit and vegetables
Unit 06	watermelon	/'wɔ:təˌmelən/	vodní meloun	a slice of watermelon
		/ws.te-inicien/		
Unit 06	weird		podivný, zvláštní	I had a really weird dream last night.
Unit 06	word	/wa:q/	slovo	'Hund' is the German word for 'dog'.
Unit 06	would / 'd rather	/wud ¹ra:ðə¹/	dát přednost	I'd rather have normal potatoes.
Unit 06	write	/raɪt/	psát, napsat	Write your name at the top of the page.
Unit 06	yellow	/ˈjeləʊ/	žlutý	a bright yellow tablecloth
Unit 07	accountant	/ə¹kaunt³nt/	účetní	She trained as an accountant.
Unit 07	accounting	/ə¹kauntɪŋ/	účetnictví	a job in accountancy
Unit 07	architecture	/'a:kitektʃə ^r /	architektura	modern architecture
Unit 07	art	/a:t/	umění, výtvarné umění	fine/modern art
Unit 07	arts	/a:ts/	humanitní/společenské vědy	an arts degree
Unit 07	ask	/a:sk/	požádat, zeptat se	Who do employees ask for help with problems?
Unit 07	bakery	/ˈbeɪk³ri/	pekařství	There's a very good bakery on the corner.
Unit 07	be in the middle of		být uprostřed (nějaké činnosti)	Sorry, but I'm in the middle of dinner.
Unit 07	before	/bɪ¹fɔːr/	před (časově)	a week before Christmas
Unit 07	biology	/baɪˈɒlədʒi/	biologie	human biology
Unit 07	bottle	/'bɒtl/	láhev, flaška	I always have a bottle of water on my desk.
	business			
Unit 07	administration		program studia na univerzitě	a Masters degree in Business Administration
Unit 07	business trip	/ 1 • /	obchodní cesta	I'm planning a business trip to Paris in February.
Unit 07	busy	/¹bɪzi/	zaneprázdněný, v jednom kole	Mum was busy in the kitchen.
Unit 07	casual	/ˈkæʒjuəl/	neformální, ležérní	I wear casual clothes to work.
Unit 07	catering	/'keɪt ^ə rɪŋ/	zásobování, dodávání jídla	Who did the catering for the party?
Unit 07	client	/¹klar³nt/	klient	They're a very good client of ours.
Unit 07	conference	/'konf°r°ns/	konference, výroční zasedání	the annual sales conference

Unit 07	corner	/¹kɔːnə²/	roh, kout	There's a table in the corner of my bedroom.
Unit 07	costume	/'kɒstju:m/	kostým, oblek	actors in costume
Unit 07	course	/kɔːs/	kurz, výuka	She did a ten-week computer course.
Unit 07	course	/kɔ:s/	chod (jídla)	a three-course dinner
Unit 07	decision	/dɪˈsɪʒən/	rozhodnutí	Itcan be difficult to make decisions.
Unit 07	degree	/dɪ¹gri:/	akademický titul, hodnost	He's doing a Master's degree in business administration.
Unit 07	design	/dɪˈzaɪn/	navrhovat, projektovat	He designs and makes clothes.
Unit 07	design	/dr¹zaɪn/	návrh, projekt	fashion design
Unit 07	dissertation	/disə tei Jan/	dizertační práce	She's writing a dissertation on American poetry.
Unit 07	do	/du/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje určitou činnost	I spend 45 minutes in the gym doing weight training.
Unit 07	doctor	/¹dpktə ^r /	lékař, doktor	He was our family doctor.
Unit 07	drama	/'dra:mə/	drama, dramatické umění	a historical drama
Unit 07	economics	/ˌi:kə¹nɒmɪks/	ekonomie, ekonomika	She studied economics at university.
Unit 07	education	/pedju'keifon/	vzdělání	More money should be spent on education.
Unit 07	employee	/ɪm¹plɔɪiː/	zaměstnanec	How many employees does the firm have?
Unit 07	end	/end/	konec	I get my salary at the end of the month.
Unit 07	engineer	/ _l endʒɪ ^l nɪə ^r /	inženýr	a mechanical engineer
Unit 07	engineering	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	strojírenství	She wants to study engineering.
Unit 07	especially	/r¹speʃ°li/	zvláště, hlavně	I especially miss my dog.
Unit 07	essay	/¹eseɪ/	esej, kompozice	He wrote an essay on modern Japanese literature.
Unit 07	exactly	/ɪg¹zækli/	přesně	I don't know exactly.
Unit 07	feel well		cítit se dobře, být zdráv	I'm not feeling well.
Unit 07	full-time	/ _ı ful'taım/	na celý úvazek	I have a full-time job.
Unit 07	geography	/dʒi¹ɒgrəfi/	zeměpis	I used to love geography at school.
Unit 07	hand	/hænd/	ruka	good for people who like working with their hands
Unit 07	history	/'hɪst³ri/	historie	American history

Unit 07	history	/'hɪst ^ə ri/	dějepis	a history book
Unit 07	hour	/auə ^r /	hodina	It's a six-hour flight.
Unit 07	humanities	/hju:¹mænətiz/	humanitní předměty, vědy	
Unit 07	chef	/ʃef/	šéfkuchař	He works as a chef in a London restaurant.
Unit 07	chemistry	/ˈkemɪstri/	chemie	She studied chemistry at university.
Unit 07	I'm afraid		Bohužel, Obávám se, že	I'm afraid I'm not interested.
Unit 07	international	/,ɪntə¹næʃ³n³l/	mezinárodní	an international team of scientists
Unit 07	journalism	/ˈdʒɜːnəlɪzəm/	žurnalistika	He wants a job in journalism.
Unit 07	know	/nəu/	vědět	I don't know.
Unit 07	last	/la:st/	poslední	last thing at night
Unit 07	later	/leɪtə ^r /	později	Can I call you later?
Unit 07	law	/1ɔ:/	zákon, právní norma	You're breaking the law.
Unit 07	lawyer	/ˈlɔɪə ^r /	právník	Have you contacted your lawyer?
Unit 07	leader	/¹li:də ^r /	čelní představitel, vůdce	a religious leader
Unit 07	leave	/li:v/	odejít, opustit	I leave the office at about seven o'clock.
Unit 07	library	/ˈlaɪbrəri/	knihovna	a library book
Unit 07	literature	/ˈlɪt ^ə rɪtʃə ^r /	literatura	classical literature
Unit 07	look after	/luk 'a:ftə ^r /	dohlížet, starat se	I look after my home.
Unit 07	lots	/lots/	mnoho, spousta	There are lots of interesting shops near here.
Unit 07	make	/meɪk/	vyrábět	So, you make clothes, yeah?
Unit 07	management	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	management, vedení podniku	management skills
Unit 07	marketing	/'ma:kɪtɪŋ/	marketing	a career in marketing/sales and marketing
Unit 07	mathematics	/ _I mæθ'mætɪks/	matematika	a professor of mathematics
Unit 07	medicine	/'medsən/	lékařství	He studied medicine at Bristol University.
Unit 07	much	/mats/	příliš, moc	not much free time
Unit 07	musician	/mju:¹zɪʃ³n/	hudebník, muzikant	a jazz musician

Unit 07	news	/nju:z/	zprávy (v televizi, novinách)	I'm just watching the news.
Unit 07	of	/əv/	používá se při udání data	the fourteenth of February
Unit 07	once	/wʌns/	jednou	once a week
Unit 07	pair	/peə ^r /	pár	I'm looking for a pair of black shoes.
Unit 07	part-time	/pa:t'taim/	částečný úvazek	I'm doing a part-time course in catering.
Unit 07	phone call	/fəun kə:l/	telefonní hovor	I've got to make a phone call.
Unit 07	probably	/ˈprɒbəbli/	asi, možná	Probably about five hours a week.
Unit 07	professor	/prə ^l fesə ^r /	profesor	a professor of history at Oxford
Unit 07	project	/'prod3ekt/	projekt, studium	He's working on two projects.
Unit 07	public transport	/'pablik trænspo:t/	veřejná doprava	
Unit 07	report	/rɪ¹pɔːt/	písemná zpráva, reportáž	Dean is working on a report.
Unit 07	salesperson	/seilz,ps:son/	prodejce, prodavač	A salesperson almost sold me the package.
Unit 07	self-employed	/selfim'ploid/	na volné noze, samostatný	He's been self-employed for over ten years now.
Unit 07	seminar	/¹semɪnɑː²/	seminář	
Unit 07	sleep	/sli:p/	spát	We had to sleep in the car that night.
Unit 07	so	/səu/	a tak, proto	It's very hot in there, so by the end of the day I'm tired.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	utrácet, vydat (peníze)	She spends a lot on clothes.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	strávit čas	He spent 18 months working on the project.
Unit 07	start	/sta:t/	začátek	the start of the day
Unit 07	strong	/stron/	silný, schopný, přesvědčivý	a strong leader
Unit 07	subject	/'sʌbdʒekt/	předmět (ve škole)	Chemistry is my favourite subject.
Unit 07	suit	/su:t/	dámský kostým	She wore a dark blue suit.
Unit 07	team	/ti:m/	tým	a management team
Unit 07	tie	/taɪ/	kravata, vázanka	a shirt and tie
Unit 07	tired	/taiəd/	unavený	I'm too tired to go out tonight.
Unit 07	twice	/twais/	dvakrát	twice a week

Unit 07	unemployed	/ˌʌnɪm ^¹ plɔɪd/	nezaměstnaný	I've been unemployed for six months.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	mít na sobě, nosit oblečené	I wear jeans a lot of the time.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	opotřebovat	The carpet is already starting to wear in places.
Unit 07	work for		pracovat pro	I work for Alstom.
Unit 07	work hard		tvrdě pracovat, dřít	She worked really hard at college.
Unit 07	work on		pracovat na	I'm working on a report.
Unit 07	work-life balance	/wɜːklaɪf ˈbæl³ns/	rovnováha mezi prací a soukromým životem	It's difficult to get the right work-life balance.
Unit 08	admire	/əd¹ma1ə ^r /	obdivovat, kochat (se)	I admire him for being so determined.
Unit 08	adventurous	/əd¹ventʃ³rəs/	dobrodružný, podnikavý	I'm going to be more adventurous with my cooking.
Unit 08	agree	/ə¹griː/	souhlasit, být zajedno	I agree with you.
Unit 08	alone	/əˈləʊn/	sám, samotný	She wants to live alone.
Unit 08	ambitious	/æm¹bɪʃəs/	ctižádostivý, ambiciózní	an ambitious young lawyer
Unit 08	appearance	/ə¹pɪərəns/	vzhled, zjev	She's very concerned with her appearance.
Unit 08	artistic	/a:'tɪstɪk/	umělecký, umělecky založený	Both of our children are artistic.
Unit 08	aunt	/a:nt/	teta	We were visiting my aunt and uncle.
Unit 08	bald	/bo:ld/	plešatý, holohlavý	John started to go bald at an early age.
Unit 08	beard	/biad/	vous	He's grown a beard.
Unit 08	beauty spot	/¹bju:ti spot/	znaménko krásy	She had a beauty spot on her cheek.
Unit 08	blue	/blu:/	modrý	a dark blue jacket
Unit 08	brown	/braun/	hnědý	dark brown hair
Unit 08	close	/kləʊz/	blízko, těsně	We're very close.
Unit 08	confident	/¹kɒnfɪd³nt/	přesvědčený, sebejistý	He's fairly confident that he'll win.
Unit 08	cousin	$/^{l}k_{\Lambda}z^{\vartheta}n/$	bratranec, sestřenice	My aunt came to visit with two of my cousins.
Unit 08	creative	/kri¹eɪtɪv/	kreativní, tvořivý	Her book is full of creative ways to decorate your home.
Unit 08	dad	/dæd/	táta, taťka	My dad has curly brown hair.
Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý	dark blue/green

Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý, snědý	A short, dark woman with glasses arrived.
Unit 08	dress	/dres/	šaty	She was wearing a simple red dress.
Unit 08	each other	/i:t∫ ¹∧ðə¹/	navzájem, jeden druhého	We don't see each other a lot.
Unit 08	exhibition	/ˌeksɪˈbɪʃən/	výstava, expozice	There's a new exhibition of sculpture on at the city gallery.
Unit 08	eye	/aɪ/	oko	Sara has black hair and brown eyes.
Unit 08	fashion	/'fæf³n/	móda	Long hair is back in fashion.
Unit 08	fashionable	/ˈfæʃ³nəbl/	módní, stylový	fashionable clothes
Unit 08	father-in-law	/¹fɑ:ðə¹ɪnlɔ:/	tchán	My father-in-law died recently.
Unit 08	funny	/¹fʌni/	zábavný, srandovní	Vikram's creative, and sometimes very funny.
Unit 08	funny	/¹fʌni/	zvláštní, podivný	It's funny because I'm 30 and she's 20 but our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	get in touch		být v kontaktu	We get in touch maybe twice a year.
Unit 08	get on		nastoupit	I get on with my sister really well.
Unit 08	glasses	/gla:siz/	brýle	a pair of glasses
Unit 08	grandfather	/ˈgrænfɑːðə ^r /	dědeček	My grandfather was Russian.
Unit 08	grandmother	/¹grænmʌðəʰ/	babička	My grandmother lived with my mother's family.
Unit 08	green	/gri:n/	zelený	She's got green eyes.
Unit 08	hair	/heə ^r /	vlas, vlasy	a girl with long, fair hair
Unit 08	hairstyle	/'heəstaɪl/	účes	Do you like my new hairstyle?
Unit 08	happy	/'hæpi/	šťastný, spokojený	She looked really happy.
Unit 08	hard-working	/ˌhɑ:d¹wɜ:kɪŋ/	pracovitý, pilný	He's always been hard-working and conscientious.
Unit 08	have got	/hævgɒt/	mít, vlastnit	She's got a green Toyota.
Unit 08	heel	/hi:1/	pata	I have a blister on my heel.
Unit 08	high heels		vysoké podpatky	She was in high heels.
Unit 08	child	/tʃaɪld/	dítě, potomek	an eight-year-old child
Unit 08	image	/¹ımıdʒ/	představa, obraz, dojem	They want to improve the public image of the police.
Unit 08	independent	/ _I IndI pend nt/	nezávislý, samostatný	She's a very independent four-year-old.

Unit 08	intelligent	/ɪn¹telɪdʒ³nt/	inteligentní, bystrý	She is a highly intelligent young woman.
Unit 08	jacket	/'d3ækit/	sako, bunda, kabátek	a leather jacket
Unit 08	jewel	/'d3u:°1/	klenot, drahokam	a crown studded with jewels
Unit 08	jewellery	/ˈdʒuː ^ə lri/	klenoty, drahokamy, šperky	She has a lot of valuable jewellery.
Unit 08	know	/nəʊ/	znát, vědět	We know each other very well.
Unit 08	last	/la:st/	poslední	The last born child is often quite creative.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako	She's 26, like me.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	mít rád	I like boat trips.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako například	But sometimes I do extra work, like writing reviews.
Unit 08	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	long hair
Unit 08	make-up	/'meɪkʌp/	nalíčení, make-up	She's wearing white make-up
Unit 08	medium	/ˈmi:diəm/	střední, středně veliký	He's medium height.
Unit 08	mother-in-law	/ˈmʌðərɪnˌlɔː/	tchyně	My mother-in-law is coming to stay.
Unit 08	moustache	/mʊˈstɑ:ʃ/	knír, knírek	He's grown a moustache.
Unit 08	mum	/mʌm/	máma	Can we go now, Mum?
Unit 08	necklace	/'nekləs/	náhrdelník	a pearl necklace
Unit 08	nephew	/'nefju:/	synovec	It was my nephew's birthday.
Unit 08	niece	/niːs/	neteř	My niece is 16 on Saturday.
Unit 08	only child		jedináček	She was a much-loved only child.
Unit 08	outgoing	/¡aut¹gəuɪŋ/	společenský, otevřený	Anne is very outgoing, but her sister's quite shy.
Unit 08	pale	/peɪl/	bledý, pobledlý	You're looking a bit pale - are you all right?
Unit 08	personality	/¡pɜːsənˈæləti/	osobnost, povaha	She's got a lovely warm personality.
Unit 08	Personally,	/ˈpɜːsənəli/	co se mě týče, osobně	Personally, I think Michael Grose is right.
Unit 08	relative	/'relətɪv/	příbuzný	a party for friends and relatives
Unit 08	relaxed	/rɪˈlækst/	uvolněný	She seemed relaxed and in control of the situation.
Unit 08	serious	/ˈsɪəriəs/	vážný, seriózní	a serious child

Unit 08	short	/fo:t/	krátký	short, brown hair
Unit 08	sister-in-law	/ˈsɪstərɪnlɔː/	švagrová	I've got to buy a birthday present for my sister-in-law.
Unit 08	skin	/skɪn/	kůže, pokožka	Pale skin was fashionable in Europe for hundreds of years.
Unit 08	special	/'speʃ³l/	zvláštní, speciální	special clothes for special occasions
Unit 08	tall	/to:1/	vysoký	He's tall and thin.
Unit 08	tan	/tæn/	opálení pokožky	He's got a tan.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	do, na, směrem k	I'd like to go to Istanbul.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	aby (vyjádření účelu)	To relax, I watch TV.
Unit 08	traditional	/trəˈdɪʃənəl/	tradiční	traditional farming methods
Unit 08	twins	/twinz/	dvojčata	Our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	uncle	/'ʌŋklˌ/	strýc	My uncle and aunt are coming to stay.
Unit 08	way	/wei/	způsob	the way men dress
Unit 08	well	/wel/	dobře	We don't know each other very well.
Unit 08	wig	/wig/	paruka	He so obviously wears a wig.
Unit 09	across	/ə¹krɒs/	přes, napříč	I was walking across the road.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	výhodnější, lepší	He got a better job in the States.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, vhodněji	I feel much better.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, více	I'd like to get to know him better.
Unit 09	bicycle	/ˈbaɪsɪkl/	kolo	
Unit 09	bike lane	/baɪkleɪn/	cyklostezka, pruh pro cyklisty	I was cycling in the bike lane.
Unit 09	careful	/ˈkeəf³l/	opatrný, dávající si pozor	Be careful, Michael - that knife's sharp.
Unit 09	catch	/kætʃ/	chytit, stihnout	Catch the number 42 bus.
Unit 09	coach	/kəutʃ/	zájezdový autobus, autokar	a coach trip
Unit 09	comment	/'kpment/	poznámka, komentář	You get a lot of comments, like 'Where's the other wheel?'
Unit 09	day return	/deɪ rɪˈtɜːn/	jednodenní zpáteční	a day return to Norwich
Unit 09	decide	/dɪˈsaɪd/	rozhodnout (se)	She's decided to take the job.

Unit 09	departure	/dɪˈpɑ:tʃə ^r /	odjezd, odlet	the departure of flight BA117
Unit 09	direct	/dɪˈrekt/	přímý	Is it direct?
Unit 09	dollar	/¹dɒlə²/	dolar	These jeans were fifty dollars.
Unit 09	down	/daun/	dole, směrem dolů, níže	I go down some steps and into a quiet, riverside park.
Unit 09	exercise	/'eksəsaiz/	cvičení (tělesné)	It's good exercise.
Unit 09	far	/fa:r/	daleký, vzdálený	Is it far?
Unit 09	fast	/fa:st/	rychlý, svižný	fast cars
Unit 09	for	/fɔːr/	pro, jako (synonymum nebo název)	P for Peter.
Unit 09	form	/fɔ:m/	způsob, forma	What forms of transport do most people use where you live?
Unit 09	-friendly	/-frendli/	snadný k ovládání	a bicycle-friendly city
Unit 09	from to		oddo	The museum is open from Monday to Saturday.
Unit 09	further	/¹fɜːðəʰ/	dále, více	Let's walk a bit further down the road.
Unit 09	furthest	/ˈfɜːðɪst/	nejdále, nejvíce	What is the furthest distance you can run?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat se, dorazit	Can we talk when I get home?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat	Try this if you get stomach ache
Unit 09	get	/get/	koupit, získat, sehnat	Where's the best place to get a good cup of coffee?
Unit 09	get	/get/	získat, obstarat	Did you get some U.S dollars for me?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat, obdržet	How many emails do you get a day?
Unit 09	get off	/get of/	vystoupit	Get off at East Broadway Station.
Unit 09	gift shop	/gɪft ∫ɒp/	obchod s dárkovým zbožím	There's a very nice gift shop in the museum.
Unit 09	government	/¹gʌv³nmənt/	vláda	The Government has cut taxes.
Unit 09	How far ?	/hau fa:r/	Jak daleko?	How far is it?
Unit 09	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	převléci, změnit, vyměnit	You need to change coaches once.
Unit 09	into	/'intu:/	do, směrem	Get into bed!
Unit 09	kilometre	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's about fifty kilometres from the sea.
Unit 09	light	/lart/	světlo, semafor	traffic lights

Unit 09	look	/luk/	vypadat	Unicycles are safer than they look.
Unit 09	mean	/mi:n/	mít na mysli	Do you mean?
Unit 09	minute	/ ^l mɪnɪt/	minuta	It'll take you thirty minutes to get to the airport.
Unit 09	more	/mɔːr/	více	Is there any more soup?
Unit 09	more	/mɔː ^r /	tvoří 2. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Flying is more expensive than taking the train.
Unit 09	motorbike	/¹məutəbaɪk/	motorka	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	near	/nɪə ^r /	blízko	Where's the nearest rickshaw stop?
Unit 09	next	/nekst/	další, příští	What time does the next coach leave?
Unit 09	open return	/ˈəʊpən rɪˈtɜːn/	otevřená zpáteční jízdenka	How much does an open return ticket cost?
Unit 09	out of	/aut əv/	ven z, pryč od	I go out of my front door and across Southend Street.
Unit 09	petrol	/'petr ^ə l/	benzín	Could you put some petrol in the car?
Unit 09	private	/¹praɪvət/	soukromý, privátní	You can't park here - this is private property.
Unit 09	quick	/kwik/	rychlý, svižný	I tried to catch him but he was too quick for me.
Unit 09	repeat	/r i 'pi:t/	opakovat, říci znova	So, just to repeat,
Unit 09	ride	/raıd/	jet, jezdit	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	scooter	/¹sku:tə ^r /	skútr, koloběžka	He rides around on a scooter.
Unit 09	single	/'sɪŋgl/	jednosměrný, pouze tam (lístek)	Is it a single or a return ticket?
Unit 09	sunny	/¹sʌni/	slunečný	a lovely sunny day
Unit 09	take	/teɪk/	trvat	How long does it take to Reading?
Unit 09	taxi	/¹tæksi/	taxi	I'll take a taxi to the airport.
Unit 09	through	/θru:/	skrze, přes	The River Seine flows through Paris.
Unit 09	traffic jam	/ ¹ træf1k ₋ d 3 æm/	dopravní zácpa	We were in a traffic jam for two hours.
Unit 09	traffic light	/'træfik lait/	semafor	Turn left at the traffic lights.
Unit 09	transport	/trænspɔ:t/	doprava	I rely on public transport.

Unit 09	underground	/ˌʌndəˈgraʊnd/	podzemní dráha, metro	I usually get the underground.
Unit 09	unicycle	/ˈju:nɪˌsaɪkl/	jednokolka	He rides a unicycle to work.
Unit 09	up	/Ap/	nahoru	He ran up the stairs.
Unit 09	walk	/wɔːk/	chodit, jít pěšky	I usually walk to the shops.
		/work/		
Unit 09	walk		procházka	It's a ten-minute walk.
Unit 09	way	/we ɪ/	cesta	What's the best way to get there?
Unit 09	worse	/wa:s/	horší	The exam was worse than I expected.
Unit 09	wrong	/rɒŋ/	špatný, nemít pravdu	Sorry, I'm wrong. It's
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	kolem, okolo	I first met Ed when he was about sixteen.
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	o (kom, čem), ohledně	Family Law is about the difficult relationship between a father and son.
Unit 10	absolutely	/ˌæbsəˈluːtli/	naprosto, úplně, zcela	That sounds absolutely fantastic.
Unit 10	action film	/ˈækʃən film/	akční film	He likes action films, like the Bond films.
Unit 10	animated film	/'ænımeıtıd film/	kreslený film	They've made an animated film of the book.
Unit 10	birthday	/ˈbɜːθdeɪ/	narozeniny	a birthday party
Unit 10	comedy	/ˈkɒmədi/	komedie	The film is described as a romantic comedy.
Unit 10	day	/deɪ/	den	Not a good day at the office.
Unit 10	describe	/dɪˈskraɪb/	popsat, vylíčit	I tried to describe what I had seen.
Unit 10	documentary	/ˌdɒkjʊ ^ɪ ment ^ə ri/	dokumentární film	a TV documentary about climate change
Unit 10	fantastic	/fæn¹tæstɪk/	fantastický, úžasný	He looks fantastic in that suit.
Unit 10	fine	/faɪn/	v pořádku, dobře	Fine with me.
Unit 10	get together	/get tə¹geðə¹/	setkat se, shromáždit se	Let's get together again soon.
Unit 10	horror film	/hprə ^r film/	hororový film	He's a big fan of horror films.
Unit 10	How about?	/hau əˈbaut/	A co?	How about six thirty?
Unit 10	laugh	/la:f/	zasmát se, dělat si legraci	You never laugh at my jokes.
Unit 10	let	/let/	vyjadřuje návrh nebo doporučení	Please let me know if you can come.

Unit 10	let's	/lets/	vyjadřuje výzvu nebo nabídku	Let's go out tonight.
Unit 10	lunchtime	/'lʌn ʃtaɪm/	obědová pauza	See you at lunchtime.
Unit 10	match	/mætʃ/	zápas, souboj	a tennis match
Unit 10	practice	/'præktɪs/	trénink, cvičení	football practice
Unit 10	programme	/'prəugræm/	program	a cinema programme
Unit 10	romantic	/rə¹mæntɪk/	romantický	a romantic film
Unit 10	science fiction	/ˌsaɪəns ˈfɪkʃən/	vědecko-fantastická literatura	a science-fiction novel/story
Unit 10	second	/'sek ^a nd/	sekunda, vteřina	It takes eight minutes and 18 seconds for light to travel from the sun to the earth.
Unit 10	see	/si:/	vidět	Do you want to see 'Family Law'?
Unit 10	set	/set/	zasadit, umístit	It's set in Spain in the 1940s.
Unit 10	suggestion	/səˈdʒestʃən/	návrh	Phillip made a few suggestions.
Unit 10	This is to		uvádí, o čem bude dále řeč	This is to invite you to my 30th birthday party.
Unit 10	today	/tə¹deɪ/	dnes	It's Johann's birthday today.
Unit 10	tomorrow	/təˈmɒrəʊ/	zítra	It's my birthday tomorrow.
Unit 10	tonight	/təˈnaɪt/	dnes večer	What are you doing tonight?
Unit 10	What about?	/wpt əˈbaut/	A co?	What about you?
Unit 10	would love to	/wod lav tə/	hrozně rád (podle osoby)	We'd love to come.
Unit 11	airline	/'eə.laɪn/	aerolinie, letecká doprava	Austria's national airline
Unit 11	Anyway	/'eniweɪ/	takže, tak, vlastně	Anyway, as I said, I'll be away next week.
Unit 11	apologise	/ə¹pɒlədʒaɪz/	omluvit se	She apologised for losing the contract.
Unit 11	at	/ət/	u, v, na, při (místně)	at a lecture; at school
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (časově)	at 7.00
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (čem - být dobrý)	good at meeting new people
Unit 11	at the moment		právě teď, v tomto okamžiku	She's not here at the moment.
Unit 11	bag	/bæg/	taška, sáček	a paper bag
Unit 11	baggage collection	/ˈbægɪdʒ kəˈlekʃən/	místo pro vyzvednutí zavazadel	I was still waiting for my luggage at baggage collection.

11.21.44	14	/bæt/		Alata
Unit 11	bat		netopýr	A bat swooped by.
Unit 11	bear	/beə ^r /	medvěd	a brown bear
Unit 11	belt	/belt/	pás, opasek, popruh	She fastened her belt.
Unit 11	boarding	/'bɔ:dɪŋ/	nastupování (na palubu)	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	boarding pass	/'bo:dɪŋ ˌpa:s/	palubní lístek	Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
Unit 11	carry	/ˈkæri/	nosit sebou, přinést	Are you carrying anything for anybody else?
Unit 11	complain	/kəm¹pleɪn/	stěžovat si, naříkat	Lots of people have complained about the noise.
Unit 11	customs	/'kʌstəmz/	celní úřad	He was stopped going through customs.
Unit 11	delayed	/dɪˈleɪd/	odložený, přesunutý	The flight was delayed.
Unit 11	destination	/ _I destɪ'neɪʃən/	destinace, cíl cesty	Spain is a very popular holiday destination.
Unit 11	five-star	/ _ı faɪv ^ı sta: ^r /	pětihvězdičkový	a five-star hotel
Unit 11	flight	/flart/	let	Did you have a good flight?
Unit 11	free	/fri:/	volný, neobsazený	I tried to sleep on some free seats.
Unit 11	frightened	/'fraɪt ^ə nd/	vystrašený, vylekaný	I've always been frightened of going to the dentist.
Unit 11	gate	/geɪt/	brána, dveře, příchod k letadlům	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	gun	/gʌn/	výstřel, zbraň, puška	Someone fired a gun into the crowd.
Unit 11	hand luggage	/hænd 'lʌgɪdʒ/	příruční zavazadlo	Do you have any hand luggage?
Unit 11	Here you are.		Prosím (tady to je, tady máte).	Have you got the paper? "Here you are."
Unit 11	check-in	/'t∫ek ɪn/	odbavení	a check-in counter/desk
Unit 11	in the end		nakonec	We thought we might go abroad for Christmas, but in the end we stayed at home.
Unit 11	just	/d3Ast/	pouze, jenom	Just this bag.
Unit 11	land	/lænd/	přistát (o letadle)	The plane landed at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	midnight	/'mɪdnaɪt/	půlnoc	We didn't get home till midnight.
Unit 11	miss	/mɪs/	zmeškat, nestihnout	He missed the plane to Dublin.
Unit 11	pack	/pæk/	sbalit, zabalit	Did you pack your bag yourself?
Unit 11	passport control		pasová kontrola	We've got to go through passport control.

Unit 11	pigeon	/'pɪdʒən/	holub	He was feeding the pigeons.
Unit 11	rat	/ræt/	krysa, potkan	Rats carry disease.
Unit 11	receptionist	/rɪˈsepʃənɪst/	recepční	a hotel receptionist
Unit 11	seat	/si:t/	sedadlo, místo	Please, have/take a seat (=sit down).
Unit 11	security	/sɪˈkjʊərɪti/	bezpečnost, bezpečnostní služba	airport security
Unit 11	shoe	/ʃu:/	bota, obuv	a pair of shoes
Unit 11	shout	/ʃaut/	zakřičet, zavolat	Look out! she shouted.
Unit 11	snake	/sneɪk/	had	She's very afraid of snakes.
Unit 11	spider	/'spaidə ^r /	pavouk	She's afraid of spiders.
Unit 11	start	/sta:t/	začít	She started laughing.
Unit 11	stop	/stop/	přestat, skončit	Can you ask your children to stop running round the airport lounge?
Unit 11	take off	/teik pf/	vzlétnout	The plane took off at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	TV programme	/ _ı ti:¹vi: ¹prəugræm/	televizní program	Which TV programmes do you watch?
Unit 11	wallet	/¹wplɪt/	náprsní taška, pánská peněženka	
Unit 11	wedding	/¹wedɪŋ/	svatba	We're going to a wedding on Saturday.
Unit 11	Well,	/wel/	takže, tedy	Well, this was a few weeks ago.
Unit 11	yourself	/jɔː¹self/	ty/vy sám/osobně	Did you pack your bags yourself?
Unit 11	youth hostel	/ˈjuːθ ˌhɒstəl/	mládežnická ubytovna	We stayed in a youth hostel.
Unit 12	а	/ə/	za, po (vyjádření poměru)	Take one tablet three times a day.
Unit 12	accident	/'æksɪd ^a nt/	nehoda, neštěstí	a car accident
Unit 12	advice	/əd¹vaɪs/	rada, doporučení	There's a book giving advice on how to set up your own club.
Unit 12	ache	/eɪk/	bolest (ve spojení s částí těla)	I've got stomach ache.
Unit 12	air	/eə ^r /	vzduch, ovzduší, atmosféra	air pollution
Unit 12	allergic	/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/	alergický	Are you allergic to anything?
Unit 12	ankle	/ˈæŋkl/	kotník	He broke his ankle playing football.
Unit 12	arm	/a:m/	paže, ruka, rameno	She held the tiny baby in her arms.

Unit 12	back	/bæk/	záda, hřbet, páteř	He was lying on his back.
Unit 12	backache	/ˈbækeɪk/	·	She suffers from backache.
		/beə ^r /	bolest zad	
Unit 12	bare		holý, nahý, obnažený	bare feet
Unit 12	black	/blæk/	černý	a black jacket
Unit 12	body	/'bɒdi/	tělo	the human body
Unit 12	bone	/bəun/	kost	He broke a bone in his hand.
Unit 12	close	/kləʊz/	zavřít	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	cold	/kəʊld/	nachlazení, rýma	I've got a cold.
Unit 12	collocation	/ˌkɒlə¹keɪ∫³n/	kolokace, ustálené slovní spojení	In the phrase 'a hard frost', 'hard' is a collocation of 'frost', and 'strong' would not sound natural.
Unit 12	dentist	/'dentist/	zubař	I've got an appointment at the dentist's (=where the dentist works) tomorrow.
Unit 12	dose	/dəus/	dávka, příděl	What is the recommended dose?
Unit 12	ear	\I ₉ r/	ucho	She whispered something in his ear.
Unit 12	earache	/'ıəreık/	bolest v uchu, bolení ucha	I've got earache.
Unit 12	effectively	/ı¹fektıvli/	efektivně	Can you tell me how to work at home more effectively?
Unit 12	elbow	/'elbəu/	loket	I banged my elbow on the edge of the table.
Unit 12	energy	/'enədʒi/	energie	Looking after children takes up a lot of time and energy.
Unit 12	entertain	/entə¹teɪn/	pobavit, zabavit	We hired a clown to entertain the children.
Unit 12	face	/feis/	obličej, tvář	She's got a long, thin face.
Unit 12	feet	/fi:t/	noha, chodidlo	He has very large feet.
Unit 12	finger	/ˈfɪŋgə ^r /	prst	She has long, slim fingers.
Unit 12	fit	/fit/	zdravý, v kondici	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	foot	/fut/	chodidlo, noha	bare feet
Unit 12	fresh	/freʃ/	čerstvý	Fresh air is good for you.
Unit 12	garlic clove	/¹ga:lık kləuv/	stroužek česneku	How many cloves of garlic go in this sauce?
Unit 12	head	/hed/	hlava	He fell and hit his head on the table.

Unit 12	headache	/'hedeɪk/	bolest hlavy	I've got a bad headache.
Unit 12	heart	/ha:t/	srdce	My heart was beating fast.
Unit 12	help	/help/	pomoci, posloužit	The right colour helps you to be be more creative.
Unit 12	honey	/'hʌni/	med	I like honey on my toast.
Unit 12	hope	/həup/	naděje	What are your hopes and plans for the future?
Unit 12	hurt	/hɜːt/	bolet, poranit (se)	My eyes really hurt.
Unit 12	if	/ ɪf /	kdyby, jestli	If you get stomach ache, try this remedy.
Unit 12	improve	/ɪm¹pruːv/	zlepšit se, zdokonalit se	Scott's behaviour has improved a lot lately.
Unit 12	inhale	/ɪn¹heɪl/	vdechovat, dýchat	People who had inhaled the fumes were taken to hospital.
Unit 12	keep	/kiːp/	udržovat	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	knee	/niː/	koleno	a knee injury
Unit 12	large	/la:dʒ/	velký, rozsáhlý	a large number of people
Unit 12	leg	/leg/	noha	My legs are tired after so much walking.
Unit 12	lie down	/ˌlaɪˈdaʊn/	lehnout si, poležet si	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	light	/lart/	světlo, osvětlení	Natural light makes you feel happier.
Unit 12	mouth	/maυθ/	ústa, pusa	She opened her mouth but no words came out.
Unit 12	muscle	/'masl/	sval	stomach muscles
Unit 12	natural	/'nætʃ³r³l/	přirozený, natural gas - zemní plyn	natural gas
Unit 12	neck	/nek/	krk, hrdlo	She had a red scarf around her neck.
Unit 12	nose	/nəʊz/	nos	She has a big nose.
Unit 12	off	/pf/	volno	You should take a day off.
Unit 12	organise	/ˈɔːgənaɪz/	organizovat, pořádat	Who is going to organise the party?
Unit 12	pain	/peɪn/	bolest	I've got a pain in my back.
Unit 12	paracetamol	/pærə¹si:təmɒl/	lék proti horečce a bolesti	I took two paracetamol for my headache.
Unit 12	pharmacist	/'fa:məsɪst/	lékárník, farmaceut	I'll ask the pharmacist for advice.
Unit 12	popular	/ˈpɒpjʊlə ^r /	oblíbený	'Jack' was the most popular boy's name.

11.11.10	I	/lamble 10 /		
Unit 12	problem	/¹prɒbləm/	problém	I've got a problem with my knee.
Unit 12	remedy	/¹remədi/	lék, léčivý prostředek	a flu remedy
Unit 12	sachet	/¹sæ∫eɪ/	váček, pytlík	sachets of sugar and coffee powder
Unit 12	should	/ʃud/	měl bys (podle osoby)	You should put a wet teabag on the sore tooth.
Unit 12	shoulder	/ˈʃəʊldə ^r /	rameno	He put his arm around my shoulder.
Unit 12	sick	/sɪk/	nemocný, na zvracení	I'm feeling a bit sick.
Unit 12	sore	/so:r/	bolavý, podrážděný	I've got a sore throat.
Unit 12	Sorry to be		Promiň, Promiňte	Sorry to be so boring.
Unit 12	steam	/sti:m/	pára, výpary	Steam was rising from the pan.
Unit 12	stomach	/¹stʌmək/	žaludek	stomach pains
Unit 12	stomach	/¹stʌmək/	břicho	a flat stomach
Unit 12	symptom	/¹sɪmtəm/	symptom, příznak	What are your symptoms?
Unit 12	tablet	/'tæblət/	tableta, pilulka	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take photos		fotografovat	I took a lot of photos of the kids.
Unit 12	talk	/tɔ:k/	přednáška	She gave a talk about road safety at the school.
Unit 12	teabag	/'ti: ˌbæg/	čajový sáček	Do you use teabags or tea leaves?
Unit 12	temperature	/'temprətʃə ^r /	teplota	I've got a temperature.
Unit 12	thumb	/θ Λ m/	palec	I've hurt my thumb.
Unit 12	toe	/təʊ/	prst na noze	He accidentally trod on my toe.
Unit 12	tooth	/tu:θ/	zub	You should brush your teeth twice a day.
Unit 12	toothache	/ˈtuːθe ɪ k/	bolest zubů	I've got really bad toothache.
Unit 12	unusual	/ʌnˈjuːʒuəl/	neobvyklý	an unusual name
Unit 12	wet	/wet/	mokrý, vlhký	a wet towel
Unit 12	wrist	/rɪst/	zápěstí	I've sprained my wrist.
Unit 13	always	/ˈɔ:lweɪz/	odjakživa, vždy	I've always wanted to go to Egypt.

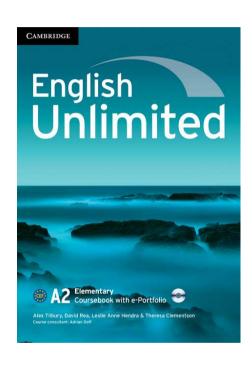
Unit 13	American	/ə¹merɪkən/	americký	an American accent
Unit 13	anything	/'eniθɪŋ/	něco (v otázce)	Are you doing anything now?
Unit 13	believe	/bɪˈliːv/	věřit, být přesvědčen	She says she's only thirty but I don't believe it.
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Do you prefer tea, or coffee? "I like both."
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Both her parents are dead.
Unit 13	cave	/keɪv/	jeskyně	an underground cave
Unit 13	cigarette	/sig ⁹ r ^l et/	cigareta	a packet of cigarettes
Unit 13	city wall	/¹sɪti wɔ:l/	městská hradba	Parts of the city wall are still standing.
Unit 13	create	/kri¹eɪt/	vytvořit, udělat	Gaudi created one of the best-known parks in Europe
Unit 13	die	/daɪ/	zemřít	He died in 1994.
Unit 13	dolphin	/'dɒlfɪn/	delfín	We saw a dolphin out to sea.
Unit 13	done	/dʌn/	hotový, dokončený	Did you get your essay done in time?
Unit 13	evening class		večerní kurz	He does evening classes in German.
Unit 13	ever	/¹evə ^r /	vůbec někdy	Have you ever seen the Taj Mahal?
Unit 13	Excuse me	/ɪk¹skju:z mɪ/	Promiňte,	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	famous	/'ferməs/	slavný, známý	a famous actress
Unit 13	fountain	/'fauntɪn/	fontána	There are some beautiful fountains in the park.
Unit 13	grow up	/grau лр/	vyrůst	She grew up in Italy.
Unit 13	guide	/gaɪd/	průvodce	Look at this restaurant guide.
Unit 13	hamburger	/'hæm _i bɜːgə ^r /	hamburger	a hamburger and fries
Unit 13	have	/hæv/	pomocné sloveso v předpřítomném čase	I've never been to Canada.
Unit 13	chat	/tʃæt/	povídat si, klábosit	Have you got time for a chat?
Unit 13	Indian	/'ɪndiən/	indický, Ind, Indián	The class includes six Indians.
Unit 13	Italian	/ɪˈtæljən/	italský, Ital	Italian food
Unit 13	many	/'meni/	mnoho	I've read so many books about them.
Unit 13	metre	/ˈmiːtə ^r /	metr	Our bedroom is five metres wide.

Unit 13	moment	/'məumənt/	chvíle, moment	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	neither	/¹naɪðə ^r /	ani, také ne	Were you on the river or the mountain? "Neither. We were on a plane."
Unit 13	now	/nau/	nyní, teď	Can you talk now?
Unit 13	palace	/'pælɪs/	palác	Buckingham Palace
Unit 13	ruin	/¹ru:ɪn/	zřícenina, ruina	Thousands of tourists wander around these ancient ruins every year.
Unit 13	sculpture	/ ^l skʌlptʃə ^r /	socha, sousoší	a wooden sculpture
Unit 13	see	/siː/	vidět, potkat	See you at the meeting.
Unit 13	sell	/sel/	prodat, prodávat	Sicilia just sells expensive pizzas.
Unit 13	skill	/skɪl/	dovednost	You need good communication skills to be a teacher.
Unit 13	skyscraper	/¹skaıˌskreɪpə ^r /	mrakodrap	the skyscrapers of New York
Unit 13	smoke	/sməuk/	kouřit	Do you mind if I smoke?
Unit 13	some time		někdy, jednou	I'll text you some time.
Unit 13	sorry	/'spri/	litovat, být líto	I was sorry to hear about your brother's accident.
Unit 13	Spain	/spein/	Španělsko	She lives in Spain.
Unit 13	statue	/'stætʃu:/	socha	a statue of Shakespeare
Unit 13	surprised	/sə¹praɪzd/	překvapený	I'm surprised to see you here.
Unit 13	Take care.	/teik keə ^r /	Měj/te se. Dávejte na sebe pozor.	See you soon, Bob - take care!
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc, záležitost	You don't always have time to do all the tourist things.
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc	The first thing I saw was a huge spider on the wall.
Unit 13	think	$/\theta$ ıŋk/	přemýšlet	I'll think about it.
Unit 13	tomb	/tu:m/	hrob, hrobka	That's where all the kings' tombs are.
Unit 13	try	/traɪ/	zkusit	Have you tried Sicilia?
Unit 13	visitor	/ ^l vizitə ^r /	návštěvník	The museum attracts large numbers of visitors.
Unit 13	waterfall	/ˈwɔːtəfɔːl/	vodopád	We stood and admired the waterfall.
Unit 13	worker	/¹wɜːkə²/	pracovník	an office worker
Unit 14	abroad	/ə¹brɔ:d/	do zahraničí	Moving abroad can be a difficult experience.

Unit 14	accommodation	/əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃən/	ubytování, bydliště	rented accommodation
Unit 14	after	/ˈaːftə ^r /	poté, potom	After school, I did a French degree at Liverpool University.
Unit 14	backwards	/'bækwədz/	pozpátku, od konce	Try writing backwards, or writing with your other hand.
Unit 14	brain	/brein/	mozek	brain damage
Unit 14	camping	/ˈkæmpɪŋ/	táboření, kempování	They go camping a lot.
Unit 14	campsite	/'kæmpsaɪt/	kemp	We stayed on a really good campsite near the beach.
Unit 14	coin	/kɔɪn/	mince	a pound coin
Unit 14	continue	/kən¹tınju:/	pokračovat, dělat dále	It continued to snow heavily for three days.
Unit 14	discussion	/dɪˈskʌʃən/	diskuse	They were having a discussion about football.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪ'nʌf/	dostatečně, dost	That's not enough.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪˈnʌf/	dostatečný	Get enough exercise
Unit 14	full	/ful/	plný	a sky full of stars
Unit 14	get divorced	/get dr'vo:st/	rozvést se	They got divorced in 2009.
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	dárek, dar	a birthday/wedding gift
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	nadání, talent	She has a gift for design.
Unit 14	graded reader	/greidid ¹ ri:.də ^r /	zjednodušená četba	They publish graded readers for English students.
Unit 14	group	/gru:p/	skupina, parta	She was with a group of friends.
Unit 14	gum	/gʌm/	žvýkačka	Would you like a stick of chewing gum?
Unit 14	heads	/hedz/	panna (při házení mincí)	Heads or tails?
Unit 14	hobby	/¹hɒbi/	koníček	Do you have any hobbies?
Unit 14	chew	/tʃuː/	žvýkat, kousat	You don't chew your food properly.
Unit 14	Chinese	/t∫aɪ¹ni:z/	čínský	Chinese students
Unit 14	idea	/aɪ¹dɪə/	pojem, nápad	This makes new connections in your brain and can help you get new ideas.
Unit 14	junk food	/dʒʌŋk fuːd/	nezdravá strava	You eat too much junk food.
Unit 14	local	/ˈləʊk ^ə l/	místní, lokální	She goes to the local school.

Unit 14	marriage	/'mærɪdʒ/	manželství	It was a very happy marriage.
Unit 14	meat	/mi:t/	maso	I don't eat meat.
Unit 14	memory	/ ^I mem ^ə ri/	paměť	I have a good memory for names.
Unit 14	method	/ˈmeθəd/	metoda, způsob	What's the best method of solving this problem?
Unit 14	next	/nekst/	příští	next year
Unit 14	not enough	/npt i'naf/	pořád málo	That's not enough.
Unit 14	plan	/plæn/	plán, záměr	What are your plans for the weekend?
Unit 14	practise	/ ^l præktɪs/	trénovat, zkoušet	They're practising for tomorrow's concert.
Unit 14	really	/ˈrɪəli/	velmi, velice	My mobile takes really good photos.
Unit 14	relax	/rɪˈlæks/	odpočívat, relaxovat	I find it difficult to relax.
Unit 14	singer	/¹sɪŋə²/	zpěvák, zpěvačka	a jazz singer
Unit 14	sleep	/sli:p/	spánek	I don't get enough sleep.
Unit 14	square	/skweə ^r /	pole, políčko	When you land on a dark square, answer the question.
Unit 14	stay	/steɪ/	zůstat, setrvat	I'm going to stay in China for a few more years.
Unit 14	stress	/stres/	stres, tlak, napětí	work-related stress
Unit 14	subtitle	/'sab _i taitl/	titulek	films with subtitles
Unit 14	tails	/teɪlz/	rub (mince), orel (při házení mince)	Let's toss a coin - heads or tails?
Unit 14	take turns		střídat se	The children took it in turns to hold the baby.
Unit 14	take up	/teik np/	věnovat se, zabývat se	I took up languages.
Unit 14	text	/tekst/	text (psaný materiál)	a page of text
Unit 14	the same	/ðə seim/	stále stejný, nezměněný	He looks exactly the same as he did ten years ago.
Unit 14	throw	/θrəυ/	hodit, mrštit	Amy threw the ball to the dog.
Unit 14	too much		příliš mnoho	Don't eat too much junk food.

Slovníček



English Unlimited Elementary

		/ 1 //		
Intro Unit	a bit	/ə bɪt/	kus, kousek, trochu	I speak a bit of French.
Intro Unit	a little	/ə 'lıtl/	trocha, trošku	I speak a little Arabic.
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa, bydliště	What's your address?
Intro Unit	address	/ə¹dres/	adresa	an email/web address
Intro Unit	answer	/¹a:nsə²/	odpovědět, odvětit	I asked when she was leaving but she didn't answer.
Intro Unit	Arabic	/ˈærəbɪk/	arabština, arabský	Do you speak Arabic?
Intro Unit	ask	/a:sk/	zeptat se, optat se	I asked him about his hobbies.
Intro Unit	Austria	/'ɒstriə/	Rakousko	He was born in Austria.
Intro Unit	can	/kæn/	umět	Can you drive?
Intro Unit	count	/kaunt/	počítat	Can you count from 1 to 100 in English?
Intro Unit	country	/¹kʌntri/	země, venkov	in the country
Intro Unit	Egypt	/ˈiːdʒɪpt/	Egypt	We went to Egypt for our holidays.
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	emailový	What's your email address?
Intro Unit	email	/ˈiːmeɪl/	email, elektronická pošta	He sent me an email today.
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	anglický, angličtina	Do you speak English?
Intro Unit	English	/ˈɪŋglɪʃ/	Angličan/ka	He found the English a little cold and reserved.
Intro Unit	father	/¹fa:ðə ^r /	otec, táta	Steve's father was from Poland.
Intro Unit	first	/'fɜːst/	první	Ken was the first person to arrive.
Intro Unit	French	/frenʃ/	francouzština, francouzský	I speak French.
Intro Unit	from	/frpm/	z, od	I'm from Austria.
Intro Unit	German	/¹dʒɜːmən/	německý, němčina	She has a German boyfriend.
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, Christina, how are you?
Intro Unit	hello	/hel'əʊ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hello, this is Alex.
Intro Unit	her	/hɜːr/	její	That's her house on the corner.
Intro Unit	Hi	/haɪ/	ahoj, nazdar	Hi! How are you?
Intro Unit	his	/hɪz/	jeho	Phillip is sitting over there with his daughter.

Intro Unit	home town	/həum taun/	rodné město	My home town is Cairo.
Intro Unit	how	/hau/	jak, jakým způsobem	How do you spell that?
Intro Unit	Hungarian	/hʌŋˈgeəriən/	maďarský	He married a Hungarian woman.
Intro Unit	1	/aɪ/	já	I've bought some chocolate.
Intro Unit	the internet	/ði¹ıntənet/	internet	Check out this music website on the Internet.
Intro Unit	it	/ɪt/	to	Have you seen my bag? "It's in the hall."
Intro Unit	its	/ɪts/	jeho, její, svůj	The house has its own swimming pool.
Intro Unit	Japan	/dʒə¹pæn/	Japonsko	Yuko is in Japan, visiting her family.
Intro Unit	Japanese	/ˌdzæpə¹ni:z/	japonský, Japonec/ka	Japanese design
Intro Unit	language	/ˈlæŋgwɪdʒ/	jazyk	How many languages do you speak?
Intro Unit	Mexico	/'meksikəu/	Mexiko	She's travelling around Mexico.
Intro Unit	Miss	/mɪs/	slečna, dívka	Miss Olivia Allenby
Intro Unit	mobile	/ˈməʊbaɪl/	mobilní telefon	I called him from my mobile.
Intro Unit	Mr	/ ^r mɪstə ^r /	pan	Good morning, Mr Smith.
Intro Unit	Mrs	/'mɪsɪz/	paní	Hello, Mrs. Jones.
Intro Unit	Ms	/məz/	paní, slečna	Ms Holly Fox
Intro Unit	music	/'mju:zɪk/	hudba, muzika	I never learnt to read music (=understand written music).
Intro Unit	my	/maɪ/	můj, mé	My name's Claudia.
Intro Unit	name	/neɪm/	jméno, název	What's your name?
Intro Unit	nationality	/ˌnæʃ³n¹æləti/	národnost	What nationality is she?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (popisné)	What's the number of his house?
Intro Unit	number	/'nʌmbə ^r /	číslo (telefonní)	What's your phone number?
Intro Unit	our	/auə ^r /	náš, naše	Alice is our youngest daughter.
Intro Unit	people	/'pi:pl/	lidé	Our company employs over 400 people.
Intro Unit	phone number	/¹fəʊn ˌnʌmbə²/	telefonní číslo	I don't remember his phone number.
Intro Unit	Polish	/ˈpɒlɪʃ/	polský, polština	My granny is Polish.

Intro Unit	postcode	/'pəuskəud/	směrovací číslo	What's your postcode?
	question	/ˈkwestʃən/	otázka, dotaz	Is it OK if I ask you a few questions?
Intro Unit	•	/ri:d/	číst	I've never read a Harry Potter book.
	remember	/rɪ¹membə ^r /	pamatovat si, vzpomínat	I can't remember his name.
Intro Unit		/ˈrʌʃən/	ruský, ruština, Rus	a Russian restaurant
Intro Unit		/sei/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	I'd like to go home, she said.
		/sei/		
Intro Unit		/ʃi:/	říci, pravit, prohlásit	He said that he was leaving.
Intro Unit			ona	When is Ruth coming? "She'll be here soon."
Intro Unit		/sam/	nějaký	You'll need a pair of scissors and some glue.
Intro Unit	Spanish	/ˈspænɪʃ/	španělský, španělština, Španěl/ka	She's Spanish.
Intro Unit	speak	/spi:k/	mluvit	I speak English and Japanese.
Intro Unit	spell	/spel/	hláskovat	Can you spell your surname?
Intro Unit	surname	/ˈsɜːneɪm/	příjmení	His surname is Walker.
Intro Unit	teacher	/ˈtiːtʃəʰ/	učitel/ka	a science teacher
Intro Unit	telephone	/ ^l telɪfəun/	telefon	The telephone rang and she hurried to pick it up.
Intro Unit	the United States	/ðə ju'naıtıd steits/	Spojené státy	I was in the United States on business.
Intro Unit	their	/ðeə ^r /	jejich	It was their problem, not mine.
Intro Unit	they	/ðeɪ/	oni, ony	I saw Kate and Nigel yesterday - they came over for dinner.
Intro Unit	title	/'tart1/	titul, funkce	What's her title - is she 'doctor'?
Intro Unit	understand	/ˌʌndə¹stænd/	rozumět, chápat	She didn't understand so I explained it again.
Intro Unit	Wales	/weɪlz/	Wales	Kathryn is from Wales.
Intro Unit	we	/wi:/	my	My wife and I both play golf and we love it.
Intro Unit	website	/'websart/	webová stránka	
Intro Unit	you	/ju:/	ty, vy	I love you.
Intro Unit	your	/jɔː ^r /	tvůj, váš, vaše	What's your name?
Unit 01	age	/eɪdʒ/	věk, stáří	People of all ages were there.

Unit 01	appointment	/ə¹pɔɪntmənt/	schůzka, setkání	I've made an appointment with the dentist.
Unit 01	architect	/'a:kitekt/	architekt	He worked as an architect.
Unit 01	badly paid	/ˈbædli peɪd/	špatně placený	Cleaners are generally very badly paid.
Unit 01	best	/best/	nejlepší	She's one of our best students.
Unit 01	boring	/ˈbɔːrɪŋ/	nudný, otravný	a boring job
Unit 01	boss	/bps/	šéf, vedoucí	She was my boss.
Unit 01	bow	/bau/	poklonit se, ohnout se	The actors all bowed after the performance.
Unit 01	Brazilian	/brə¹zɪliən/	brazilský	Brazilian music
Unit 01	brother	/'brʌðə ^r /	bratr	an older brother
Unit 01	builder	/'bɪldə ^r /	stavitel, stavbař	We have builders in, doing some work on our house.
Unit 01	business	/'biznis/	obchod, podnikání	We do a lot of business with China.
Unit 01	café	/ˈkæfeɪ/	kavárna	We had lunch in a café near here.
Unit 01	call	/kɔ:l/	nazývat, oslovit	Please call me Maite.
Unit 01	Canadian	/kə¹neɪdiən/	kanadský	a Canadian singer
Unit 01	class	/kla:s/	třída, ročník	We were in the same class.
Unit 01	classmate	/ˈklɑːs.meɪt/	spolužák	You could ask your classmates to help you.
Unit 01	colleague	/ˈkɒl.iːg/	kolega	He's a colleague but I don't know him very well.
Unit 01	college	/ˈkɒl.ɪdʒ/	vysoká škola, univerzita	a teacher-training college
Unit 01	computer	/kəm¹pju:tə ^r /	počítač	We've put all our records on computer.
Unit 01	consonant	/ˈkɒnsənənt/	souhláska	He has difficulty pronouncing some of the consonants.
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	vařit, připravovat	Who's cooking this evening?
Unit 01	cook	/kuk/	kuchař	the school cook
Unit 01	customer	/'kʌstəmə ^r /	zákazník	I was serving a customer at the time.
Unit 01	daughter	/'dɔ:tə ^r /	dcera	I have a daughter and two sons.
Unit 01	different	/'dɪf [®] r [®] nt/	odlišný, rozdílný	Jo's very different from her sister, isn't she?
Unit 01	difficult	/'dıfık ^ə lt/	těžký, náročný	That job was really difficult.

Unit 01	driver	/'draɪvə ^r /	řidič	a bus/train driver
Unit 01	easy	/ˈiːzi/	lehký, snadný	The exam was easy.
Unit 01	every	/¹evri/	každý	It's well paid and it's different every day.
Unit 01	exchange	/ɪks'tʃeɪnʒ/	vyměnit, směnit	Let's exchange business cards.
Unit 01	female	/ˈfiːmeɪl/	ženský, samičí	a female butterfly
Unit 01	for	/fɔːr/	na, po (nějakou dobu - časově)	I was a cook in a restaurant for a few months.
Unit 01	for life	/fɔːr laɪf/	na celý život, doživotně	It wasn't a job for life.
Unit 01	friend	/frend/	přítel, kamarád	Sarah's my best friend (=the friend I like most).
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	a good book; It's good to meet you
Unit 01	good	/gud/	kvalitní, na dobré úrovni	The food at this restaurant is very good.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	dobrý	Anna is a good cook.
Unit 01	good	/gud/	spolehlivý, dobrý	She's a good friend.
Unit 01	great	/greɪt/	skvělý	It's a great job, really.
Unit 01	greeting	/ˈgriːtɪŋ/	pozdrav	We exchanged greetings.
Unit 01	hot	/hpt/	horký, rozpálený	a hot summer's day
Unit 01	hotel	/ həˈtel/	hotel	We're staying three nights in the hotel.
Unit 01	How are you?		Jak se máš/máte?	How are you?
Unit 01	How much?		Kolik?	Sorry, how much?
Unit 01	hug	/hʌg/	obejmout se, sevřít do náručí	They hugged and kissed each other.
Unit 01	husband	/hnzbənd/	manžel	My husband is away at the moment.
Unit 01	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	změna, obrat	I think change is good for you.
Unit 01	interesting	/'intrəstiŋ/	zajímavý	an interesting person
Unit 01	IT	/ˌaɪ¹ti:/	informační technologie	He's an IT technician.
Unit 01	job	/d3pb/	zaměstnání, pracovní místo	She got a job as a cleaner.
Unit 01	journalist	/¹dʒɜ:nəlɪst/	žurnalista, novinář	She's a journalist on a national paper.
Unit 01	kiss	/kɪs/	políbit	He kissed her cheek.

	T ₂	/1 4 /		I
Unit 01	late	/leɪt/	pozdní, pozdě	I'm sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	male	/meɪl/	mužský, muž	a male colleague
Unit 01	manager	/ˈmænɪdʒə ^r /	manager, vedoucí	an office manager
Unit 01	married	/'mærid/	ženatý, vdaná	a married couple
Unit 01	media	/'mi:diə/	média	The issue has been much discussed in the media.
Unit 01	meet	/mi:t/	potkat, setkat se	Nice to meet you.
Unit 01	mother	/'mʌðə ^r /	matka	My mother and father are divorced.
Unit 01	neighbour	/'neɪbə ^r /	soused	Our next-door neighbours are always arguing.
Unit 01	no	/nəʊ/	ne	No, I'm not.
Unit 01	nurse	/n3:s/	zdravotní sestra	She worked as a nurse for forty years.
Unit 01	occupation	/ˌɒkjʊ ^ɪ peɪʃən/	zaměstnání, povolání	You have to give your occupation on the application form.
Unit 01	office	/'pfis/	kancelář	an office worker
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə ˈkeɪ/	dobrý, fajn	The film was OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə ˈkeɪ/	dobře, prima	I'm OK.
Unit 01	ок	/¡ə¹keɪ/	jasně, souhlasím	Let's meet this afternoon. "OK."
Unit 01	old	/əuld/	starý	an old man
Unit 01	open	/ˈəʊpən/	otevřeno	Do you know when it's open?
Unit 01	other	\ _I VQ9 _r \	jiný, další	One of the other shop assistants was a student too.
Unit 01	parent	/'peərənt/	rodič	Her parents live in Oxford.
Unit 01	party	/'pa:ti/	večírek	a birthday party
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost, minulý doba	In the past people would bathe once a month.
Unit 01	past	/pa:st/	minulost (např. past tense)	What's the past of 'eat'?
Unit 01	person	/'pa:s ^a n/	osoba, člověk	You're the only person I know here.
Unit 01	plumber	/ ^l plʌmə ^r /	instalatér	We had a plumber round to fix the tap.
Unit 01	police officer	/pəˈliːs ˌɒfɪsər /	policista	A police officer happened to be walking by.
Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	současný, nynější	present occupation

Unit 01	present	/'prez ^a nt/	přítomný (čas, tvar)	present simple
Unit 01	price	/prais/	cena	high/low prices
Unit 01	relationship	/rɪˈleɪʃənʃɪp/	vztah	He has a very good relationship with his older sister.
Unit 01	restaurant	/'restront/	restaurace	an Italian restaurant
Unit 01	sales rep	/seɪlz rep/	obchodní zástupce	Their sales rep came and gave us a presentation on the product.
Unit 01	shake hands	/ʃeɪk hændz/	potřást si rukou, plácnout si	The two leaders smiled and shook hands for the photographers.
Unit 01	shop assistant	/¹∫ɒp əˌsɪst³nt/	prodavač/ka, prodejce	The shop assistant persuaded me to buy the smaller size.
Unit 01	school	/sku:l/	škola	I ride my bike to school.
Unit 01	sister	/'sɪstə ^r /	sestra	an older/younger sister
Unit 01	son	/sʌn/	syn	I have two sons and a daughter.
Unit 01	sorry	/'spri/	promiňte, pardon	Sorry I'm late.
Unit 01	Sorry?	/'spri/	Prosím? (při neporozumění)	Sorry? What was that?
Unit 01	stranger	/¹streɪndʒə²/	cizí/neznámý člověk	I can't ask a complete stranger to help me.
Unit 01	student	/¹stju:d³nt/	student	a law student
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televizor	Richard switched the television on.
Unit 01	television	/'telɪvɪʒən/	televize	I mostly watch television in the evening.
Unit 01	terrible	/'terəbl/	strašný, děsivý, příšerný	a terrible accident
Unit 01	the same	/ðə seim/	stejný, totožný	He's the same age as me.
Unit 01	think	/θɪŋk/	myslet	I think it's a terrible idea.
Unit 01	together	/təˈgeðə ^r /	spolu, dohromady	We were at college together.
Unit 01	university	/ˌju:nɪ¹vɜ:sɪti/	univerzita	I was at university in 2007.
Unit 01	use	/ju:z/	použít, užít	Can I use your mobile phone?
Unit 01	usually	/ˈjuːʒuəli/	obvykle	I usually get home at about six o'clock.
Unit 01	very	/'veri/	velmi	It was very hot.
Unit 01	vowel	/vauəl/	samohláska	
Unit 01	waiter	/'weitə ^r /	číšník	The waiter eventually brought us our food.

Unit 01	waitress	/'weitrəs/	číšnice, servírka	Did you tip the waitress?
Unit 01	weekend	/wi:klend/	víkend	Are you doing anything this weekend?
Unit 01	well paid	/wel peid/	dobře placený	a well-paid job
Unit 01	what time?	/wpt taim/	V kolik hodin?	Sorry, what time?
Unit 01	what?	/wpt/	jaký, který, čí	Sorry, what's your name again?
Unit 01	when?	/wen/	kdy	Sorry, when?
Unit 01	where?	/weə ^r /	kde	Sorry, where?
Unit 01	which?	/witʃ/	který	Sorry, which hotel?
Unit 01	who?	/hu:/	kdo	Sorry, who?
Unit 01	wife	/warf/	manželka, žena	Your wife just called.
Unit 01	window	/'wɪndəu/	okno	Open the window if you're too hot.
Unit 01	work	/w3:k/	pracovat	He works with me.
Unit 01	worst	/wɜːst/	nejhorší	What's the worst job you've ever had?
Unit 01	year	/jɪə ^r /	rok	He joined the company a year ago.
Unit 01	young	/jʌŋ/	mladý	young people
Unit 02	a	/ə/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	I need a car.
Unit 02	abroad	/əˈbrɔːd/	za hranice, do ciziny	Are you going abroad this summer?
Unit 02	All right.	/ˌɔ:l ˈraɪt/	dobře, fajn, určitě	How about going out for dinner? "All right."
Unit 02	an	/ən/	neurčitý člen (většinou se nepřekládá)	an apple
Unit 02	apple	/ˈæpl/	jablko	He ate an apple.
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	krásný, pěkný	a beautiful woman
Unit 02	beautiful	/¹bju:tɪf³l/	výborný, znamenitý	beautiful music
Unit 02	bed	/bed/	postel	What time did you go to bed last night?
Unit 02	Best wishes.	/,best 'wıʃız/	s přáním všeho nejlepšího	Best wishes, Pete
Unit 02	book	/buk/	kniha	a book by Milan Kundera
Unit 02	boot	/bu:t/	vysoká pevná bota, pohorky	a pair of boots

Unit 02	bring	/brɪŋ/	přinést, vzít s sebou	Did you bring an umbrella with you?
Unit 02	camera	/ˈkæmrə/	fotoaparát, kamera	Did you bring your camera?
Unit 02	can	/kæn/	moci	Can I use your old rucksack?
Unit 02	capital	/ˈkæpɪt²l/	hlavní město	What is the capital of Poland?
Unit 02	capital	/¹kæpɪt²l/	velký, hlavní	Use capital letters for nationalities and languages.
Unit 02	cinema	/¹sɪnəmə/	kino	Shall we go to the cinema tonight?
Unit 02	clothes	/kləuðz/	oblečení, šaty	She was wearing her sister's clothes.
Unit 02	coat	/kəut/	kabát, plášť	a winter coat
Unit 02	coffee	/¹kɒfi/	káva	Do you want a cup of coffee?
Unit 02	cold	/kəʊld/	chladno, zima	It's really cold here!
Unit 02	comfortable	/¹kʌmfətəbl/	pohodlný, příjemný	a comfortable sofa
Unit 02	concert	/¹kɒnsət/	koncert	a pop concert
Unit 02	Could you?		Mohl/a bys?	Could you bring my winter coat?
Unit 02	Cuba	/¹kju:bə/	Kuba	She's from Cuba.
Unit 02	cup	/kʌp/	šálek, hrnek	a cup of coffee
Unit 02	dance	/da:ns/	tanec	Fiona is interested in dance.
Unit 02	day	/deɪ/	den	the days of the week
Unit 02	Dear,	/drə ^r /	Drahý,	Dear Erkan,
Unit 02	dictionary	/'dɪkʃənəri/	slovník	Use your dictionaries to look up any words you don't understand.
Unit 02	different	/'dıf ^ə r ^ə nt/	rozmanitý, různý	different parts of the world
Unit 02	drink	/driŋk/	nápoj, sklenička	We always go for a drink.
Unit 02	eat	/i:t/	jíst, konzumovat	Who ate all the cake?
Unit 02	empty	/¹emti/	prázdný	an empty house
Unit 02	family	/¹fæm²li/	rodina	I'm from a big family.
Unit 02	flat	/flæt/	byt	I live in a flat on my own.
Unit 02	food	/fu:d/	jídlo, pokrm, potrava	baby/dog food

Unit 02	football	/'fut.bo:l/	fotbal	a football match/team
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	pro (koho)	She cooks dinner for us at the weekend.
Unit 02	for	/fɔ:r/	za, kvůli (vyjádření příčiny nebo důvodu)	He often comes here for work.
Unit 02	friendly	/'frendli/	přátelský	He's very friendly.
Unit 02	full	/ful/	zaplněný, vrchovatý	My suitcase is full.
Unit 02	glass	/gla:s/	sklenice	a glass of apple juice
Unit 02	guest	/gest/	host	We've got some guests coming this weekend.
Unit 02	have	/hæv/	mít	We have a nice living room.
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	těžký	heavy bags
Unit 02	heavy	/'hevi/	hustý, intenzivní	heavy traffic
Unit 02	house	/haus/	dům	We went to my aunt's house for dinner.
Unit 02	How long ?		Jak dlouho?	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	China	/¹t∫aɪnə/	Čína	She's from China.
Unit 02	in	/ɪn/	v	My birthday is in October.
Unit 02	information	/untə mei Jən/	informace	Do you have any information about local schools?
Unit 02	interested in	/'ıntrəstid in/	mající zájem, zaujatý	Melek is interested in music.
Unit 02	Ireland	/ˈaɪələnd/	Irsko	She's from Ireland.
Unit 02	it	/ɪt/	to - užívá se při popisu počasí	It's cold here.
Unit 02	juice	/dʒu:s/	džus	apple juice
Unit 02	kitchen	/ˈkɪtʃ³n/	kuchyně	He's in the kitchen, making dinner.
Unit 02	learn	/l ɜ:n /	učit se, naučit se	I learned a lot about computers.
Unit 02	light	/laɪt/	lehký	My bag is very light.
Unit 02	live	/lɪv/	žít, bydlet	I live in Malta.
Unit 02	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	How long was the First World War?
Unit 02	magazine	/ _ı mægə¹zi:n/	časopis	a fashion magazine
Unit 02	make (new) friends		seznámit se, spřátelit se	He's shy and finds it difficult to make friends.

		, ,		
Unit 02	map	/mæp/	mapa	a road map
Unit 02	miss	/mɪs/	stýskat se, postrádat	I miss my friends.
Unit 02	money	/¹mʌni/	peníze	How much money have you got?
Unit 02	month	/mʌnθ/	měsíc	Next month will be very busy.
Unit 02	museum	/mju:ˈzi:əm/	muzeum	a museum of modern art
Unit 02	music	/ ^ı mju:zɪk/	hudba	pop/dance music
Unit 02	new	/nju:/	nový	The new job is hard work.
Unit 02	newspaper	/ ^I nju:z _I peIpə ^r /	noviny	I read about his death in the newspaper.
Unit 02	No problem.		žádný problém, klidně	Can you get me to the airport by 11.30? "No problem."
Unit 02	No, thanks.		Ne, děkuji.	Would you like a cup of coffee? "No, thanks."
Unit 02	of course	/əv kə:s/	samozřejmě	Yes, of course.
Unit 02	offer	/¹ɒfəʰ/	nabídka	an offer of help
Unit 02	old	/əuld/	starý, obnošený	Have you got my old rucksack?
Unit 02	orange	/'prindʒ/	pomeranč	orange juice
Unit 02	public holiday	/'pʌblɪk 'hɒlɪdeɪ/	státní svátek	Christmas day is a public holiday in the UK.
Unit 02	rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	králík	She keeps rabbits.
Unit 02	really	/ˈrɪəli/	opravdu, skutečně	I really miss the sun.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	žádost, prosba	His doctor made an urgent request for a copy of the report.
Unit 02	request	/rɪˈkwest/	požádat, vyžádat si	We have requested two more computers.
Unit 02	room	/ru:m/	pokoj, místnost	a hotel room
Unit 02	rucksack	/'rʌksæk/	batoh, ruksak	He had a rucksack on his back.
Unit 02	sandwich	/'sænwidʒ/	sendvič	a cheese sandwich
Unit 02	see	/si:/	vidět, spatřit	I'd like to see the Blue Mosque actually.
Unit 02	See you soon.		Brzy nashledanou.	Bye, then. See you soon.
Unit 02	short	/ʃo:t/	krátký, stručný	a short conversation
Unit 02	shower	/ʃaʊəʰ/	sprcha	I had a shower and got dressed.

Unit 02	sight	/saɪt/	památka, pamětihodnost	Are you interested in seeing some sights?
Unit 02	snow	/snəu/	sníh	Children were playing in the snow.
Unit 02	sofa	/'səufə/	pohovka	I sat next to him on the sofa.
Unit 02	something	/'ѕлтӨіŋ/	něco	Something like that.
Unit 02	spare	/speə ^r /	náhradní, volný	It has a spare bed.
Unit 02	special	/'spef ³ l/	výjimečný, mimořádný	Do you do anything special on your birthday?
Unit 02	sport	/spo:t/	sport	winter sports
Unit 02	stav	/steɪ/	pobývat, zdržovat se	We stayed in a hotel.
Unit 02	stress	/stres/	přízvuk	In the word 'blanket', the stress is on the first syllable.
Unit 02	sun	/sʌn/	slunce	I miss the sun.
Unit 02	Sweden	/ˈswiːdən/	Švédsko	He's from Sweden.
Unit 02	tea	/ti:/	čaj	Would you like a cup of tea or coffee?
Unit 02	Thanks.	/θæηks/	Díky.	Can you pass me the book? Thanks very much.
Unit 02	travel	/'træv ^ə l/	cestovat	,
		/'Agli/		I spent a year travelling around Asia.
Unit 02	ugly	/ʌnˈkʌmftəbl/	ošklivý, škaredý	an ugly city
Unit 02	uncomfortable		nepohodlný	These shoes are really uncomfortable.
Unit 02	unfriendly	/ʌn¹frendli/	nepřátelský, nevlídný	I must have appeared unfriendly.
Unit 02	want	/wɒnt/	chtít	Do you want something to eat?
Unit 02	washing machine	/ˈwɒʃɪŋ məˌʃiːn/	pračka	Could you put the washing machine on?
Unit 02	What else?		Co ještě? Co jiného?	What else would you like to do?
Unit 02	winter	/'wintə ^r /	zima (roční období)	We went skiing last winter.
Unit 02	with	/wɪð/	s (kým, čím)	He wants to stay with Erkan.
Unit 02	work	/w3:k/	práce, zaměstnání	How's work?
Unit 02	would like to		rád by (podle osoby)	I'd like to go to Cuba.
Unit 02	Would you like?		Chtěl/a by? (podle osoby)	Would you like some magazines?
Unit 02	Yes, please.		Ano, prosím.	Would you like a drink? "Oh yes, please."
Unit 03	again	/ə¹gen/	znova, opět	Sorry, can you say that again?

Unit 03	always	/ˈɔːlweɪz/	vždy, pokaždé	I always walk to work.
Unit 03	anniversary	/ _ı ænı¹vɜːs³ri/	výročí	a wedding anniversary
Unit 03	at the weekend		o víkendu	He's going to a football match at the weekend.
Unit 03	at weekends		každý víkend (pravidelně)	They usually go windsurfing at weekends.
Unit 03	boat	/bəut/	loď, člun	a fishing/sailing boat
Unit 03	celebrate	/'selibreit/	oslavit, oslavovat	We went out to celebrate Richard's promotion.
Unit 03	come	/kʌm/	přijít, dorazit	Do you want to come to my place for dinner?
Unit 03	dance	/da:ns/	tančení	I love dancing.
Unit 03	do	/du:/	pomocné sloveso v otázce v prostém čase	Do you like coffee?
Unit 03	drive	/draɪv/	řídit, jet	She's learning to drive.
Unit 03	early	/'a:li/	brzo, časně	I usually go to bed early.
Unit 03	enjoy	/ın¹dʒɔɪ/	mít rád, těšit se	I enjoy taking photos of people.
Unit 03	fish	/fiʃ/	rybařit	Happiness is going fishing on a boat with my friends.
Unit 03	free	/fri:/	volný, mající čas	Are you free on Saturday evening?
Unit 03	free time	/fri: taɪm/	volný čas	In my free time I like to read and go running.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jet, cestovat	I'd love to go to America.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jít	Let's go for a walk.
Unit 03	go	/gəu/	jít, chodit	Where do you go shopping?
Unit 03	good	/gud/	dobře	Oh good, he's arrived at last.
Unit 03	gym	/dʒɪm/	tělocvična, posilovna	Nick goes to the gym three times a week.
Unit 03	happiness	/'hæpɪnəs/	štěstí	At last she had found happiness.
Unit 03	health	/helθ/	zdraví	Her health is very poor.
Unit 03	her	/hɜːr/	ji, jí, ní	Where's Kath - have you seen her?
Unit 03	here	/hɪə ^r /	zde, tady	Sorry, he isn't here at the moment.
Unit 03	children	/'tʃɪldrən/	děti	How many children do you have in your class?
Unit 03	I'm sorry.		Promiňte; Je mi to líto.	No, I'm sorry. I can't.

Unit 03	in the morning		po ránu, ráno	I listen to the radio in the morning.
Unit 03	invitation	/ˌɪnvɪ'teɪʃən/	pozvání, pozvánka	I've had an invitation to Celia's party.
Unit 03	invite	/m'vait/	pozvat	They've invited us to the wedding.
Unit 03	learning	/ˈlɜːnɪŋ/	učení	language learning
Unit 03	love	/lav/	zbožňovat, milovat	I'm sure he loves his kids.
Unit 03	love	/lav/	milovat	He loves his music.
Unit 03	make	/meɪk/	udělat, vytvořit	Money doesn't make you happy.
Unit 03	me	/mi:/	mě, mi	She gave me some money.
Unit 03	meal	/mɪəl/	jídlo, pokrm	a three-course meal
Unit 03	meeting	/ ^l mi:tɪŋ/	schůzka	I have a meeting at six.
Unit 03	message	/ ^I mesidʒ/	zpráva, vzkaz	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	never	/'nevə ^r /	nikdy	Have you ever been to Australia? "No, never."
Unit 03	New Year		Nový Rok	Happy New Year!
Unit 03	night	/naɪt/	noc	at night
Unit 03	often	/¹pf³n/	často	I often see her there.
Unit 03	picnic	/ ^I pɪknɪk/	piknik	We're going to have a picnic down by the lake.
Unit 03	polite	/pə¹laɪt/	slušný, zdvořilý	She was too polite to point out my mistake.
Unit 03	politics	/¹pɒlɪtɪks/	politika	He has little interest in politics.
Unit 03	radio	/ˈreɪdiəʊ/	rádio	a car radio
Unit 03	reading	/ˈri:dɪŋ/	čtení	I did a lot of reading on holiday.
Unit 03	religion	/rɪˈlɪdʒən/	náboženství	the Christian religion
Unit 03	right	/raɪt/	správný, náležitý	The right colour improves your mood.
Unit 03	see	/siː/	rozumět, chápat	I see.
Unit 03	shut	/ \sum_\tau_t /	zavřít, uzavřít	What time does the supermarket shut?
Unit 03	slow down		zpomalit, přibrzdit	Sorry, can you slow down a bit, please?
Unit 03	sometimes	/ ^I samtaimz/	někdy	He does cook sometimes, but not very often.
Unit 03	stay up late		ponocovat	I usually stay up late on New year's Eve.

Unit 03	subject	/'sʌbdʒekt/	podmět (jaz. ve větě)	What's the subject of this sentence?
Unit 03	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Can I take a message?
Unit 03	talk	/tɔ:k/	povídat (si), bavit se	We were just talking about Simon's new girlfriend.
Unit 03	team	/ti:m/	tým, družstvo	a football team
Unit 03	tennis	/'tenɪs/	tenis	Polly plays a lot of tennis.
Unit 03	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam	I drive to the sea and walk there.
Unit 03	time	/taɪm/	čas	spend time at home
Unit 03	us	/AS/	nás, nám, námi	She gave us all a present.
Unit 03	watch	/wptʃ/	sledovat	We like watching something good on TV together.
Unit 03	week	/wi:k/	týden	last week
Unit 03	Why?	/waɪ/	proč	Why didn't you call me?
Unit 04	address book	/ə¹dres ˌbuk/	adresář	I was just looking him up in my address book.
Unit 04	ago	/ə¹gəʊ/	před (časově)	six months ago
Unit 04	all	/ɔ:l/	všechno, vše	That's all for now.
Unit 04	back	/bæk/	zpět, nazpátek	What day does she plan to come back?
Unit 04	bad	/bæd/	špatný, nepříjemný	bad weather
Unit 04	bank	/bæŋk/	banka	I must remember to go to the bank on my way home.
Unit 04	big	/bɪg/	velký, rozsáhlý	I come from a big family.
Unit 04	big	/bɪg/	důležitý, závažný	Buying that car was a big mistake.
Unit 04	break	/breik/	přestávka, pauza	I'm tired - I'm going to have a short break.
Unit 04	break	/breik/	krátká dovolená	We've booked a weekend break in Paris.
Unit 04	breakfast	/'brekfəst/	snídaně	Have you had breakfast?
Unit 04	buy	/baɪ/	koupit	I went to the shop to buy some milk.
Unit 04	car	/ka: ^r /	automobil	Where did you park the car?
Unit 04	cat	/kæt/	kočka, kocour	They have a cat and a rabbit.
Unit 04	CD	/ˌsiː¹diː/	kompaktní disk	She has a very big collection of CDs.

Unit 04	comb	/kəum/	hřeben, hřebínek	
Unit 04	conversation	/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃən/	konverzace, hovor	a telephone conversation
Unit 04	cost	/kpst/	stát, mít cenu	It costs \$3,995.
Unit 04	digital camera	/ _l dıdʒıt ^ə l 'kæmrə/	digitální fotoaparát	That was my first digital camera.
Unit 04	dinner	/'dɪnə ^r /	večeře	We have dinner around 7:00.
Unit 04	directions	/d I'rekʃ°nz/	směr (cesty)	We stopped to ask for directions.
Unit 04	driving licence	/'draivin lais ^a ns/	řidičský průkaz	Do you have a driving licence?
Unit 04	exciting	/ık'saıtıŋ/	vzrušující, napínavý	an exciting football match
Unit 04	film	/film/	film	a cowboy film
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	najít, objevit	The office wasn't very easy to find.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	zjistit, najít	I came home to find that the kitchen window had been smashed.
Unit 04	find	/faɪnd/	shledat, považovat	I still find exams very stressful.
Unit 04	fine	/faɪn/	dobře, fajn, v pořádku	We're fine.
Unit 04	first	/¹fɜːst/	nejdříve, prvně	I first went swimming six years ago.
Unit 04	fly	/flaɪ/	letět, létat	Do you like flying?
Unit 04	fun	/fʌn/	zábava, legrace	I had lots of fun.
Unit 04	get married	/get 'mærid/	vdát se, oženit se	They're getting married next month,
Unit 04	get up	/'get np/	vstát, postavit se	What time did you get up this morning?
Unit 04	grammar	/ ^l græmə ^r /	gramatika, mluvnice	
Unit 04	happen	/'hæp ⁹ n/	stát se, přihodit se	Accidents can happen to anyone.
Unit 04	have	/hæv/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje jednorázovou činnost	have a shower
Unit 04	have a baby	, 1100 17	mít/porodit dítě	They had a baby last year.
Unit 04	headphones	/'hedfəunz/	sluchátka	a pair of headphones
Unit 04	hear	/hɪə ^r /	vyslechnout, slyšet	It's good to hear from you.
Unit 04	hope	/həup/	doufat	I hope you're well.
Unit 04	change	/tʃeɪndʒ/	změnit, přeměnit	Three small things that changed the world

Unit 04	important	/m'pɔːt ^ə nt/	důležitý	My family is very important to me.
Unit 04	invention	/ɪn'venʃən/	vynález, invence	A lot of great inventions have come from America.
Unit 04	inventor	/ɪn¹ventə ^r /	vynálezce	a famous inventor
Unit 04	journey	/'d33:ni/	cesta, vzdálenost	a train journey
Unit 04	key	/ki:/	klíč	I've lost my car keys.
Unit 04	kind	/kaɪnd/	druh, typ, forma	What kind of food do you like?
Unit 04	laptop	/,læptpp/	přenosný počítač	He works on his laptop on the train.
Unit 04	last	/la:st/	minulý	last week
Unit 04	lesson	/'les ^a n/	vyučovací hodina, lekce	I am taking guitar lessons.
Unit 04	lexis	/'leksis/	slovní zásoba	lexis and grammar
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	příjemný, báječný	We had a lovely day together.
Unit 04	lovely	/'lavli/	krásný, půvabný	a lovely dress
Unit 04	lunch	/lʌnʃ/	oběd, lehké jídlo	Shall we have lunch?
Unit 04	meet	/mi:t/	setkat se	His assistant will meet you at the airport.
Unit 04	mobile phone	/'məubaıl fəun/	mobilní telefon	She was speaking on her mobile phone.
Unit 04	most	/məʊst/	tvoří 3. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Which are the most important for you?
Unit 04	move	/mu:v/	stěhovat se, přesunout se	They moved into a new house last year.
Unit 04	new	/nju:/	nový, moderní	Are you good with new technology?
Unit 04	online	/'pnlaɪn/	online	When was the first time Sang-mi bought music online?
Unit 04	passport	/'pa:spo:t/	pas	a British passport
Unit 04	pen	/pen/	pero	Could I borrow your pen?
Unit 04	personal	/'pɜːsənəl/	osobní, vlastní	Please take all personal belongings with you when you leave the train.
Unit 04	plan	/plæn/	(na)plánovat, zamýšlet	We're just planning our holidays.
Unit 04	pronunciation	/prəˌnʌnsiˈeɪʃən/	výslovnost	There are two different pronunciations of this word.
Unit 04	sand	/sænd/	písek	The children were playing in the sand.

Unit 04	second	/'sek ^a nd/	druhý	They live on the second floor.
Unit 04	sell	/sel/	prodat	He sold his guitar for £50.
Unit 04	send	/send/	poslat, zaslat	When was the first time Sang-mi sent a text message?
Unit 04	small	/smɔ:l/	malý	We teach the children in small groups.
Unit 04	snowman	/¹snəumæn/	sněhulák	We built a snowman.
Unit 04	soon	/su:n/	brzy	Hope to hear from you soon.
Unit 04	strange	/streindʒ/	divný, zvláštní	It was really strange.
Unit 04	study	/¹stʌdi/	studovat	Where do you study?
Unit 04	sunglasses	/'saŋˌgla:sız/	sluneční brýle	She had a pair of sunglasses on.
Unit 04	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	What things do you take on holiday?
Unit 04	technology	/tek¹nɒlədʒi/	technologie	computer technology
Unit 04	text	/tekst/	textová zpráva	I sent her a text.
Unit 04	text message		textová zpráva	I send too many text messages.
Unit 04	ticket	/'tɪkɪt/	lístek, vstupenka, los	a lottery ticket
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	volno, čas, chvíle	I had a lovely time.
Unit 04	time	/taɪm/	čas	the first time I used a computer
Unit 04	toothbrush	/'tu:θbrʌʃ/	zubní kartáček	Put some toothpaste on your toothbrush.
Unit 04	train	/trein/	vlak	Do you like taking the train?
Unit 04	tree	/tri:/	strom	He climbed the tree.
Unit 04	trip	/trɪp/	výlet, cesta	a business trip
Unit 04	visit	/'vizit/	navštívit	Did you visit St Petersburg while you were in Russia?
Unit 04	weather	/¹weðər/	počasí	bad/good weather
Unit 05	a lot	/ə lɒt/	hodně, spousta	There are a lot of pots and pans in the cupboard.
Unit 05	airport	/'eəpɔ:t/	letiště	Heathrow airport
Unit 05	America	/ə¹merɪkə/	Amerika	He's from America.
Unit 05	apartment	/ə¹pa:tmənt/	byt, pokoj	She rents an apartment in the city centre.

Unit 05	Arab	/'ærəb/	Arab, arabský	Arab countries
Unit 05	Argentina	/ˌaːdʒənˈtiːnə/	Argentina	She comes from Argentina.
Unit 05	armchair	/ˈaːmtʃeə ^r /	křeslo, lenoška, pohovka	He sat back in his armchair.
Unit 05	Asia	/'e13ə/	Asie	East Asia includes China, Japan and Korea.
Unit 05	available	/əˈveɪləbl/	k dispozici, dostupný	This information is available free on the Internet.
Unit 05	away	/ə¹weɪ/	pryč, vzdálený	It's five minutes away.
Unit 05	balcony	/ˈbælkəni/	balkón	There's a wonderful view from the balcony.
Unit 05	bath	/ba:0/	vana	She's in the bath.
Unit 05	bathroom	/ˈba:θrum/	koupelna, toaleta	May I use your bathroom?
Unit 05	beach	/bi:tʃ/	pláž, pobřeží	We walked along the beach.
Unit 05	bedclothes	/ˈbedkləuðz/	ložní prádlo, lůžkoviny	I've changed the bedclothes.
Unit 05	bedroom	/'bedrum/	ložnice, pokoj	Lily's in her bedroom.
Unit 05	bin	/bɪn/	popelnice, odpadkový koš	I threw it in the bin.
Unit 05	block	/blpk/	blok (budov)	a block of flats
Unit 05	bookcase	/'bukkeis/	knihovna, skříň na knihy	We need another bookcase in the office.
Unit 05	bridge	/bridʒ/	most	Brooklyn Bridge
Unit 05	bus stop	/'bas istop/	autobusová zastávka	I saw her waiting at the bus stop.
Unit 05	canal	/kə¹næl/	kanál, průplav	the Panama canal
Unit 05	castle	/'ka:sl/	hrad, zámek	
Unit 05	ceiling	/ˈsiːlɪŋ/	strop, horní mez	The ceilings are very low in these old houses.
Unit 05	central heating	/ˌsentrəl ˈhiː.tɪŋ/	ústřední topení	
Unit 05	centre	/'sentə ^r /	centrum, střed	in the city centre
Unit 05	city	/¹sɪti/	město, velkoměsto	the city of Boston
Unit 05	clean	/kli:n/	čistý	clean hands
Unit 05	close	/kləʊz/	ukončit činnost, zavřít	What time do the shops close?
Unit 05	cooker	/ˈkʊkə ^r /	sporák, vařič	an electric cooker

Unit 05	couple	/'kʌpl/	pár, dvojice	There are a couple of shops near here.
Unit 05	crack	/kræk/	prasklina, trhlina	There was this really big crack in the ceiling.
Unit 05	crowded	/ˈkraudɪd/	přeplněný, nabitý	a crowded train
Unit 05	cupboard	/ˈkʌbəd/	skříň, kredenc	The plates are in that cupboard.
Unit 05	curtain	/ˈkɜːtən/	závěs, záclona	She drew the curtains to let the light in.
Unit 05	cutlery	/ˈkʌtləri/	příbor	a cutlery drawer
Unit 05	dangerous	/'deind3°rəs/	nebezpečný	It's dangerous to ride a motorcycle without a helmet.
Unit 05	desert	/'dezət/	poušť	the Sahara Desert
Unit 05	desk	/desk/	pracovní stůl	I usually sit at my desk to write.
Unit 05	dining room	/'daınıŋ ˌruːm/	jídelna	Could you take these plates through to the dining room?
Unit 05	dirty	/ˈdɜːti/	špinavý, zamazaný	dirty clothes/dishes
Unit 05	dishwasher	$/^{l}di\int_{l}wd\int g^{r}/$	myčka nádobí	I was just loading the dishwasher.
Unit 05	door	/do: ^r /	dveře	Please shut the door behind you.
Unit 05	downstairs	/ˌdaʊn¹steəz/	dolů, přízemí	She went downstairs to see who was at the door.
Unit 05	drawer	/dro:r/	zásuvka, šuplík	I put the letter away in a drawer.
Unit 05	DVD	/ _ı di:vi: ¹ di:/	DVD	Is this film available on DVD?
Unit 05	east	/i:st/	východ	I live in the east of the city.
Unit 05	egg	/eg/	vejce	a boiled/fried egg
Unit 05	Europe	/ˈjʊərəp/	Evropa	She's never been outside of Europe.
Unit 05	expensive	/ık¹spensıv/	drahý, nákladný	expensive jewellery
Unit 05	extra	/'ekstrə/	další, dodatečný	Where are the extra bedclothes?
Unit 05	factory	/ˈfækt³ri/	továrna	a textile factory
Unit 05	farm	/fa:m/	farma, statek	a sheep farm
Unit 05	feel	/fi:1/	cítit se, mít pocit	You shouldn't feel embarrassed.
Unit 05	field	/fi:ld/	pole, lán	a field of corn
Unit 05	first	/'fa:st/	první	the first floor

Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaha	a wooden floor
Unit 05	floor	/flɔːr/	podlaží, patro	the second/third floor
Unit 05	forest	/¹forist/	les	pine forest
Unit 05	fridge	/fridʒ/	lednice	There's plenty of milk in the fridge.
Unit 05	from	/from/	od, vzdálený	It's five minutes from the kids' school.
Unit 05	furnished	/¹fɜ:nɪʃt/	zařízený	a fully furnished apartment
Unit 05	furniture	/¹fɜ:nɪtʃəʰ/	nábytek	antique furniture
Unit 05	garden	/¹ga:d³n/	zahrada	the front/back garden
Unit 05	ground floor	/graund 'flo:r/	přízemí	They have a flat on the ground floor
Unit 05	hill	/hɪl/	kopec	They climbed up the hill to get a better view.
Unit 05	hospital	/'hpspit ^a l/	nemocnice	He was in hospital for two weeks.
Unit 05	house-sit	/'haus sɪt/	pečovat o obydlí v nepřítomnosti majitele	Do you ever house-sit for friends or family?
Unit 05	How many?		Kolik?	How many times a week do they travel?
Unit 05	chair	/tʃeə ^r /	židle	a table and chairs
Unit 05	cheap	/tʃiːp/	levný, laciný	a cheap flight
Unit 05	if	/ ɪf /	jestli, jestliže	There are some extra towels in the wardrobe if you need them.
Unit 05	immediately	/ɪ ^ɪ mi:diətli/	okamžitě, ihned	The room is available immediately.
Unit 05	included	/ɪnˈklu:dɪd/	obsažený, zahrnutý	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	island	/ˈaɪlənd/	ostrov	the Hawaiian Islands
Unit 05	km	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's 800 km away.
Unit 05	lake	/leɪk/	jezero	Lake Ladoga
Unit 05	lamp	/læmp/	lampa, svítidlo	I have a lamp next to my bed.
Unit 05	line	/laɪn/	dopravní linka, trasa	Which metro line do you live on?
Unit 05	living room	/ˈlɪvɪŋ ˌruːm/	obývací pokoj	I was in the living room, watching TV.
Unit 05	long	/lɒŋ/	vleklý, zdlouhavý	a long film
Unit 05	lot	/lpt/	spousta, hodně	There are la lot of plates in here.

Unit 05	Malta	/mɔ:ltə/	Malta	
Unit 05	market	/'ma:kɪt/	trh, tržiště	a flower market
Unit 05	metro	/'metrəʊ/	metro, podzemní dráha	the Paris metro
Unit 05	microwave	/'maɪkrəweɪv/	mikrovlnná trouba	I cook rice in the microwave.
Unit 05	motorway	/'məutəweɪ/	dálnice	I hate motorway driving.
Unit 05	mountain	/'mauntɪn/	hora	to climb a mountain
Unit 05	near	/nɪə ^r /	nedaleko, poblíž	near the mountains
Unit 05	next to	/nekst tə/	vedle, hned za	Our new place in Malta is next to the sea.
Unit 05	no	/nəʊ/	žádný	There's no computer in the flat.
Unit 05	noisy	/ˈnɔɪzi/	hlučný, rámusivý	We've had problems with noisy neighbours.
Unit 05	north	/no:θ/	sever	in the north of Argentina
Unit 05	northern	/ˈnɔːðən/	severní	northern Europe
Unit 05	of	/əv/	vyjadřuje 2. pád	A friend of mine went to live there.
Unit 05	Oh no!		Ach ne!	Oh no! It's gone all over the carpet!
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na, při	The village is on the Chorillos river.
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, uvnitř (vlak, autobus)	on the bus
Unit 05	on	/pn/	používá se při udání data	on March 25th
Unit 05	on	/pn/	v, na	on television, on the internet
Unit 05	on	/pn/	na	on the second floor
Unit 05	own	/əun/	vlastní, svůj	Does the room have its own bathroom and kitchen?
Unit 05	park	/pa:k/	parkovat	It's difficult to park in the centre.
Unit 05	pet	/pet/	domácí zvíře, mazlíček	my pet rabbit
Unit 05	petrol station	/'petr ³ l stesf ³ n/	benzínová stanice	I'll stop off at the petrol station on the way home from work.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	snímek, obrázek	She's got pictures of pop stars all over her bedroom.
Unit 05	picture	/'pɪktʃə ^r /	představit si, vyobrazit	The house was very different from how I'd pictured it.
Unit 05	place	/pleis/	místo	His leg's broken in two places.

Unit 05	plant	/pla:nt/	rostlina, kytka, sazenice	How often does the big plant need water?
Unit 05	plate	/pleɪt/	talíř, podnos	a dinner plate
Unit 05	pots and pans		hrnce a pánve	That cupboard there is where all the pots and pans go.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwarət/	zticha	Can you be quiet, please? We're trying to work.
Unit 05	quiet	/kwaɪət/	tichý, klidný	I fancy a quiet night in tonight.
Unit 05	Really?	/ˈrɪəli/	Opravdu? Vážně?	Apparently, he's leaving. "Really?"
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	pronajmout (si)	We're renting a flat in Madrid.
Unit 05	rent	/rent/	nájem, činže	Is heating included in the rent?
Unit 05	river	/'rɪvə ^r /	řeka	the River Thames
Unit 05	road	/rəud/	cesta, silnice	Be careful when you cross the road.
Unit 05	rug	/rʌg/	rohož, kobereček, předložka	The dog was lying on the rug in front of the fire.
Unit 05	safe	/seɪf/	bezpečný, neškodný	a safe driver
Unit 05	sea	/si:/	moře	I'd like to live by the sea.
Unit 05	shared	/∫eəd/	sdílený	Shared living room and kitchen.
Unit 05	shelf	/ʃelf/	police, polička, regál	a book shelf
Unit 05	shop	/ ʃ ɒp/	obchod	a book shop
Unit 05	single	/ˈsɪŋgl/	jednolůžkový, samostatný	furnished single room on tenth floor
Unit 05	south	/sauθ/	jih	The south of the country is hotter.
Unit 05	southern	/¹sʌðən/	jižní	southern Europe
Unit 05	stop	/stpp/	zastávka	a bus stop
Unit 05	table	/'teɪb1/	stůl	the kitchen table
Unit 05	theatre	/¹θɪətə ^r /	divadlo	the Arts Theatre
Unit 05	there	/ðeə ^r /	tam, tamhle (k vyjádření existence)	There's a computer in the living room.
Unit 05	toaster	/¹təʊstə ^r /	opékač topinek	I've put two slices of bread in the toaster.
Unit 05	too	/tu:/	také, příliš	Most people feel that a metre is too far away.
Unit 05	towel	/tauəl/	ručník	a bath towel

Unit 05	uncomfortable	/ʌn¹kʌmftəbl/	nesvůj, nepohodlný	I feel a bit uncomfortable if I don't know anyone.
Unit 05	upstairs	/np¹steəz/	nahoře, ve vyšším poschodí	The bedrooms are upstairs.
Unit 05	village	/'vɪlɪdʒ/	vesnice	She lives in a small village outside Oxford.
Unit 05	wardrobe	/lwo:draub/	šatník, skříň na šaty	I hung your shirts up in the wardrobe.
Unit 05	wash	/wbʃ/	mýt, umývat	Dad was washing the dishes.
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	voda	hot/cold water
Unit 05	water	/¹wɔ:tə ^r /	zalévat	I was just watering the flowers.
Unit 05	west	/west/	západ	They live in the West of the country.
Unit 05	yeah	/jeə/	jo, ano	Yeah, I agree.
Unit 05	yoghurt	/ˈjɒgət/	jogurt	I have yoghurt for breakfast.
Unit 06	and	/ænd/	a, plus	tea and coffee
Unit 06	any	/¹eni/	žádný (v záporné větě)	Do you have any street maps?
Unit 06	ATM	/ˌeɪti:'em/	bankomat	I got some money out of the ATM.
Unit 06	aubergine	/ˈəʊbəʒiːn/	lilek, baklažán	roasted aubergines
Unit 06	bad for you		škodit, neprospívat	Too much salt is bad for you.
Unit 06	banana	/bəˈnɑːnə/	banán	He peeled the banana.
Unit 06	bean	/bi:n/	fazole, bob	soya beans
Unit 06	because	/bɪˈkəz/	protože	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	beef	/bi:f/	hovězí	roast beef
Unit 06	berry	/'beri/	bobule, drobný plod	berries, such as strawberries and raspberries
Unit 06	bilingual	/bar¹lıŋgw²l/	dvojjazyčný	a bilingual dictionary
Unit 06	biscuit	/'biskit/	oplatka	I bought a packet of biscuits.
Unit 06	book	/buk/	zarezervovat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	bookshop	/'bukspp/	knihkupectví	There are several bookshops in town.
Unit 06	bread	/bred/	chléb	a slice of bread
Unit 06	broccoli	/ˈbrɒk ^ə li/	brokolice	steamed broccoli

		1		
Unit 06	but	/bʌt/	ale	I'd drive you there, but I haven't got my car.
Unit 06	butter	/'bʌtə ^r /	máslo	bread and butter
Unit 06	cake	/keɪk/	dort, koláč, bábovka	a chocolate cake
Unit 06	call	/kɔ:l/	zavolat, volat	Can you call the restaurant to book a table?
Unit 06	cancel	/¹kæns²l/	zrušit, odvolat	Can you call Denise and cancel our meeting?
Unit 06	carbohydrate	/ˌkɑ:bə¹haɪdreɪt/	sacharidy	These are all carbohydrate-based meals.
Unit 06	carrot	/¹kærət/	mrkev	grated carrot
Unit 06	cash machine	/ˈkæ∫ məˌʃiːn/	bankomat	
Unit 06	CD-ROM	/ˌsiːdiː¹rɒm/	CD-ROM	
Unit 06	computer shop		obchod s počítači	Is there a computer shop near here?
Unit 06	corn	/kɔ:n/	kukuřice	fields of corn
Unit 06	courgette	/kɔː¹ʒet/	cuketa, cukina	fried courgettes
Unit 06	couscous	/ˈkuːskuːs/	kuskus	We ate a lot of couscous on holiday.
Unit 06	cream	/kri:m/	smetana	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	diet	/'daɪət/	dieta	They're good for you if you're on a diet.
Unit 06	electronic	/ɪˌlek¹trɒnɪk/	elektronický	All electronic equipment is tested for safety.
Unit 06	else	/els/	jiný, ostatní	Would you like anything else?
Unit 06	entrance	/¹entrəns/	vchod, vstup	I'll meet you at the main entrance.
Unit 06	escalator	/'eskəleɪtə ^r /	eskalátor, pohyblivé schody	We took the escalator down to the basement.
Unit 06	everything	/ˈevriθɪŋ/	vše, všechno	Is that everything?
Unit 06	example	/ɪgˈzɑ:mpl _. /	příklad	It's useful to see an example of a word in a sentence.
Unit 06	exit	/'eksɪt/	východ, výjezd	a fire exit
Unit 06	favourite	/'feɪv ^ə rɪt/	oblíbený, nejoblíbenější	What's your favourite colour?
Unit 06	find out	/famd aut/	zjistit, vypátrat	to find out what a word means
Unit 06	fish	/fiʃ/	ryba	Did you catch any fish?
Unit 06	flatmate	/'flætmeɪt/	spolubydlící	My flatmates arranged a party for me.

Unit 06	forget	/fəˈget/	zapomenout, nepamatovat si	Don't forget to pick up Mario.
Unit 06	fruit	/fru:t/	ovoce	dried/fresh fruit
Unit 06	give	/gɪv/	dát, předat	Can you tell him to give it to her?
Unit 06	good for you		dobrý na/pro; dobrý k (čemu)	Carrots are good for you.
Unit 06	healthy	/¹helθi/	zdravý	Maria is a normal healthy child.
Unit 06	healthy	/'helθi/	zdravý, zdraví prospěšný	a healthy diet
Unit 06	help	/help/	pomoc, rada	Do you need any help?
Unit 06	herb	/hɜːb/	bylina, bylinka	They sell a good range of herbs and spices.
Unit 06	high in	/haɪɪn/	bohatý na, s velkým obsahem	a diet that is high in carbohydrates
Unit 06	hungry	/¹hʌŋgri/	hladový	I'm hungry. What's for dinner?
Unit 06	check	/t∫ek/	prověřit, (z)kontrolovat	to check the spelling of a word
Unit 06	cheese	/t∫i:z/	sýr	Would you like a piece of cheese?
Unit 06	cherry	/'tʃeri/	třešně	We were eating cherries.
Unit 06	chicken	/¹t∫ıkın/	kuře	roast chicken
Unit 06	chip	/t∫ɪp/	hranolek	fish and chips
Unit 06	chocolate	/'tʃɒklət/	čokoláda	a bar of chocolate
Unit 06	idea	/aɪldɪə/	nápad, myšlenka	That's a good idea.
Unit 06	I'll have		Dám si	I'll have the fish, thanks.
Unit 06	just	/dʒʌst/	prostě, jednoduše	I just hate shopping.
Unit 06	kiwi	/¹ki:wi:/	kiwi	Kiwi contain a lot of vitamin C.
Unit 06	lamb	/læm/	jehněčí	roasted lamb
Unit 06	lemon	/'lemən/	citrón	lemon juice
Unit 06	lentil	/lent ^a l/	čočka	She uses a lot of lentils in her cooking.
Unit 06	lettuce	/'letis/	hlávkový salát	lettuce leaves
Unit 06	lift	/lɪft/	výtah	Shall we use the stairs or take the lift?
Unit 06	live	/lrv/	naživo, živá	There's a bar near here that does live music on Friday evenings.

Unit 06	look for	/luk fə ^r /	hledat	I'm looking for the new book by Paulo Coelho.
Unit 06	low in	/ləʊ ɪn/	s nízkým obsahem, chudý na	These are special potatoes that are very low in carbohydrates.
Unit 06	low-carb	/ləu ka:b/	s nízkým obsahem sacharidů	a low-carb diet
Unit 06	mango	/ˈmæŋgəʊ/	mango	slices of mango
Unit 06	maybe	/'meɪbi/	možná, snad	Maybe about 13 hours a day.
Unit 06	meaning	/ ^l mi:nɪŋ/	význam	The word 'squash' has several meanings.
Unit 06	medicine	/ ^l medsən/	lék, medikament	cough medicine
Unit 06	melon	/ ^l melən/	meloun	a slice of melon
Unit 06	menu	/¹menju:/	menu	a dinner menu
Unit 06	milk	/mɪlk/	mléko	a carton of milk
Unit 06	mixed	/mɪkst/	míchaný	a mixed salad
Unit 06	monolingual	/ˌmɒnəˈlɪŋgw ^ə l/	jednojazyčný	monolingual dictionaries
Unit 06	much	/mʌtʃ/	moc, mnoho	How much lettuce would you like?
Unit 06	mushroom	/ˈmʌʃruːm/	houba, hřib	
Unit 06	need	/ni:d/	potřebovat	I need six tomatoes.
Unit 06	newsagent	/ ^I nju:z _I eɪdʒ ^ə nt/	trafika, novinový stánek	There's a newsagent's on the corner.
Unit 06	nice	/nais/	pěkný, hezký	They have a very nice house.
Unit 06	noodles	/'nu:dlz/	nudle	The soup comes with noodles in it.
Unit 06	normal	/ˈnɔːməl/	normální, běžný	It's normal for couples to argue now and then.
Unit 06	nut	/nat/	ořech, oříšek	a brazil nut
Unit 06	oil	/lıc/	olej	vegetable oil
Unit 06	olive	/¹plɪv/	oliva	black/green olives
Unit 06	onion	/¹ʌnjən/	cibule	I love the smell of onions frying.
Unit 06	order	/ˈɔːdə ^r /	objednat	What can she order?
Unit 06	over there		tam	Yes, they're over there.
Unit 06	packet	/'pækɪt/	balíček, krabička	a packet of cigarettes

Unit 06	pasta	/'pæstə/	těstoviny	Spaghetti is my favourite pasta.
Unit 06	pastry	/'peɪstri/	pečivo, moučník	coffee and pastries
Unit 06	pay	/peɪ/	platit, uhradit	Helen paid for the tickets.
Unit 06	pea	/pi:/	hrách, hrášek	rice and peas
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	pepř	salt and pepper
Unit 06	pepper	/'pepə ^r /	(červená) paprika, mletá paprika	red peppers
Unit 06	pharmacy	/ˈfɑːməsi/	lékárna	Could you get some plasters from the pharmacy, please?
Unit 06	pick up	/'pɪk ʌp/	vyzvednout, zastavit se (pro)	pick up Mario from football
Unit 06	pineapple	/ ^l paɪn _ı æpl/	ananas	chopped pineapple
Unit 06	plan	/plæn/	plán, nákres	a street plan
Unit 06	plum	/plam/	švestka, slíva, bluma	She was eating a plum.
Unit 06	potato	/pə¹teɪtəu/	uvařený	boiled potatoes
Unit 06	prawn	/pro:n/	garnát	a prawn sandwich
Unit 06	prefer	/prɪ¹fɜːr/	dávat přednost, upřednostňovat	I prefer dogs to cats.
Unit 06	purple	/ ¹ рз:p1 /	fialový, nachový	a purple jacket
Unit 06	red	/red/	červený	a red shirt
Unit 06	reply	/rɪ¹plaɪ/	odpovědět	I don't understand, she replied.
Unit 06	rice	/rais/	rýže	boiled rice
Unit 06	round	/raund/	kulatý, zaoblený	Round watermelons are difficult to keep in fridges.
Unit 06	salmon	/¹sæmən/	losos	smoked salmon
Unit 06	salt	/splt/	sůl	salt and pepper
Unit 06	shellfish	/ˈʃelfɪʃ/	měkkýš, korýš	They eat a lot of shellfish.
Unit 06	shop	/\fpp/	nakupovat	I hate shopping.
Unit 06	silly	/ˈsɪli/	bláznivý, pošetilý	I think they're silly.
Unit 06	skin	/skɪn/	slupka	Now supermarkets sell carrots with purple or yellow skins.
Unit 06	snack	/snæk/	svačinka	Shall we have a quick snack now?

Unit 06	spice	/spais/	koření	herbs and spices
	•	/skweə ^r /		•
Unit 06	square		čtvercový, hranatý	The Japanese first made square watermelons in about 2001.
Unit 06	squash	/skwɒʃ/	dýně, tykev	roasted squash
Unit 06	stairs	/steə ^r z/	schody, schodiště	to go up/down the stairs
Unit 06	strawberry	/ˈstrɔːb ^ə ri/	jahoda	strawberries and cream
Unit 06	sure	\ ∫ ɔːr'	jistý, zaručený	I'm not sure.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladký	I like them because they're very sweet.
Unit 06	sweet	/swi:t/	sladkost	I think I eat too many sweets.
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Did you see that woman in the post office?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	tamten, ten, tamta	Have you seen that man over there?
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	to, tamto	I passed my driving test. "That's great!"
Unit 06	that	/ðæt/	který, jenž	Have you eaten all the cake that I made yesterday?
Unit 06	That's all right.		To je v pořádku. Rádo se stalo.	Thanks for cleaning the kitchen. "That's all right."
Unit 06	these	/ði:z/	tyto, tito	Can I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	thirsty	/ˈθɜːsti/	žíznivý	I felt really hot and thirsty after my run.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	toto, tato, tento	How much does this CD cost?
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, tato, toto	I'll see you this evening.
Unit 06	this	/ðis/	tento, toto, tato	This is my girlfriend, Beth.
Unit 06	those	/ðəuz/	tamti, tamty	Can I have some of those carrots?
Unit 06	toast	/təust/	topinka, opékaný chléb	a slice of toast
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	I need the toilet
Unit 06	toilet	/ˈtɔɪlət/	toaleta, záchod	She's in the toilet, I think.
Unit 06	tomato	/təˈmɑːtəʊ/	rajče	slices of tomato
Unit 06	trousers	/¹trauzəz/	kalhoty	a pair of trousers
Unit 06	try on	/traɪ ɒn/	vyzkoušet (boty, oblečení)	Could I try these shoes on?
Unit 06	tutor	/ ^¹ tju:tə ^r /	učitel, tutor	a private tutor

Unit 06	veg	/vedʒ/	zelenina (hovorově)	fruit and veg
Unit 06	vegetable	/'vedʒtəbl/	zelenina	fruit and vegetables
Unit 06	watermelon	/'wɔ:təˌmelən/	vodní meloun	a slice of watermelon
		/ws.te-inicien/		
Unit 06	weird		podivný, zvláštní	I had a really weird dream last night.
Unit 06	word	/wa:q/	slovo	'Hund' is the German word for 'dog'.
Unit 06	would / 'd rather	/wud ¹ra:ðə¹/	dát přednost	I'd rather have normal potatoes.
Unit 06	write	/raɪt/	psát, napsat	Write your name at the top of the page.
Unit 06	yellow	/ˈjeləʊ/	žlutý	a bright yellow tablecloth
Unit 07	accountant	/ə¹kaunt³nt/	účetní	She trained as an accountant.
Unit 07	accounting	/ə¹kauntɪŋ/	účetnictví	a job in accountancy
Unit 07	architecture	/'a:kitektʃə ^r /	architektura	modern architecture
Unit 07	art	/a:t/	umění, výtvarné umění	fine/modern art
Unit 07	arts	/a:ts/	humanitní/společenské vědy	an arts degree
Unit 07	ask	/a:sk/	požádat, zeptat se	Who do employees ask for help with problems?
Unit 07	bakery	/ˈbeɪk³ri/	pekařství	There's a very good bakery on the corner.
Unit 07	be in the middle of		být uprostřed (nějaké činnosti)	Sorry, but I'm in the middle of dinner.
Unit 07	before	/bɪ¹fɔːr/	před (časově)	a week before Christmas
Unit 07	biology	/baɪˈɒlədʒi/	biologie	human biology
Unit 07	bottle	/'bɒtl/	láhev, flaška	I always have a bottle of water on my desk.
	business			
Unit 07	administration		program studia na univerzitě	a Masters degree in Business Administration
Unit 07	business trip	/ 1 • /	obchodní cesta	I'm planning a business trip to Paris in February.
Unit 07	busy	/¹bɪzi/	zaneprázdněný, v jednom kole	Mum was busy in the kitchen.
Unit 07	casual	/ˈkæʒjuəl/	neformální, ležérní	I wear casual clothes to work.
Unit 07	catering	/'keɪt ^ə rɪŋ/	zásobování, dodávání jídla	Who did the catering for the party?
Unit 07	client	/¹klar³nt/	klient	They're a very good client of ours.
Unit 07	conference	/'konf°r°ns/	konference, výroční zasedání	the annual sales conference

Unit 07	corner	/¹kɔːnə²/	roh, kout	There's a table in the corner of my bedroom.
Unit 07	costume	/'kɒstju:m/	kostým, oblek	actors in costume
Unit 07	course	/kɔːs/	kurz, výuka	She did a ten-week computer course.
Unit 07	course	/kɔ:s/	chod (jídla)	a three-course dinner
Unit 07	decision	/dɪˈsɪʒən/	rozhodnutí	Itcan be difficult to make decisions.
Unit 07	degree	/dɪ¹gri:/	akademický titul, hodnost	He's doing a Master's degree in business administration.
Unit 07	design	/dɪˈzaɪn/	navrhovat, projektovat	He designs and makes clothes.
Unit 07	design	/dr¹zaɪn/	návrh, projekt	fashion design
Unit 07	dissertation	/disə tei Jan/	dizertační práce	She's writing a dissertation on American poetry.
Unit 07	do	/du/	s podstatným jménem vyjadřuje určitou činnost	I spend 45 minutes in the gym doing weight training.
Unit 07	doctor	/'dpktə ^r /	lékař, doktor	He was our family doctor.
Unit 07	drama	/'dra:mə/	drama, dramatické umění	a historical drama
Unit 07	economics	/ˌi:kə¹nɒmɪks/	ekonomie, ekonomika	She studied economics at university.
Unit 07	education	/ˌedjʊˈkeɪʃən/	vzdělání	More money should be spent on education.
Unit 07	employee	/ɪm¹plɔɪiː/	zaměstnanec	How many employees does the firm have?
Unit 07	end	/end/	konec	I get my salary at the end of the month.
Unit 07	engineer	/ _l endʒɪ ^l nɪə ^r /	inženýr	a mechanical engineer
Unit 07	engineering	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	strojírenství	She wants to study engineering.
Unit 07	especially	/r¹speʃ°li/	zvláště, hlavně	I especially miss my dog.
Unit 07	essay	/¹eseɪ/	esej, kompozice	He wrote an essay on modern Japanese literature.
Unit 07	exactly	/ɪg¹zækli/	přesně	I don't know exactly.
Unit 07	feel well		cítit se dobře, být zdráv	I'm not feeling well.
Unit 07	full-time	/ _ı ful'taım/	na celý úvazek	I have a full-time job.
Unit 07	geography	/dʒi¹ɒgrəfi/	zeměpis	I used to love geography at school.
Unit 07	hand	/hænd/	ruka	good for people who like working with their hands
Unit 07	history	/'hɪst³ri/	historie	American history

Unit 07	history	/'hɪst ^ə ri/	dějepis	a history book
Unit 07	hour	/auə ^r /	hodina	It's a six-hour flight.
Unit 07	humanities	/hju:¹mænətiz/	humanitní předměty, vědy	
Unit 07	chef	/ʃef/	šéfkuchař	He works as a chef in a London restaurant.
Unit 07	chemistry	/ˈkemɪstri/	chemie	She studied chemistry at university.
Unit 07	I'm afraid		Bohužel, Obávám se, že	I'm afraid I'm not interested.
Unit 07	international	/,ɪntə¹næʃ³n³l/	mezinárodní	an international team of scientists
Unit 07	journalism	/ˈdʒɜːnəlɪzəm/	žurnalistika	He wants a job in journalism.
Unit 07	know	/nəu/	vědět	I don't know.
Unit 07	last	/la:st/	poslední	last thing at night
Unit 07	later	/leɪtə ^r /	později	Can I call you later?
Unit 07	law	/1ɔ:/	zákon, právní norma	You're breaking the law.
Unit 07	lawyer	/ˈlɔɪə ^r /	právník	Have you contacted your lawyer?
Unit 07	leader	/¹li:də ^r /	čelní představitel, vůdce	a religious leader
Unit 07	leave	/li:v/	odejít, opustit	I leave the office at about seven o'clock.
Unit 07	library	/ˈlaɪbrəri/	knihovna	a library book
Unit 07	literature	/ˈlɪt ^ə rɪtʃə ^r /	literatura	classical literature
Unit 07	look after	/luk 'a:ftə ^r /	dohlížet, starat se	I look after my home.
Unit 07	lots	/lots/	mnoho, spousta	There are lots of interesting shops near here.
Unit 07	make	/meɪk/	vyrábět	So, you make clothes, yeah?
Unit 07	management	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	management, vedení podniku	management skills
Unit 07	marketing	/'ma:kɪtɪŋ/	marketing	a career in marketing/sales and marketing
Unit 07	mathematics	/ _I mæθ'mætɪks/	matematika	a professor of mathematics
Unit 07	medicine	/'medsən/	lékařství	He studied medicine at Bristol University.
Unit 07	much	/mats/	příliš, moc	not much free time
Unit 07	musician	/mju:¹zɪʃ³n/	hudebník, muzikant	a jazz musician

Unit 07	news	/nju:z/	zprávy (v televizi, novinách)	I'm just watching the news.
Unit 07	of	/əv/	používá se při udání data	the fourteenth of February
Unit 07	once	/wʌns/	jednou	once a week
Unit 07	pair	/peə ^r /	pár	I'm looking for a pair of black shoes.
Unit 07	part-time	/pa:t'taim/	částečný úvazek	I'm doing a part-time course in catering.
Unit 07	phone call	/fəun kə:l/	telefonní hovor	I've got to make a phone call.
Unit 07	probably	/ˈprɒbəbli/	asi, možná	Probably about five hours a week.
Unit 07	professor	/prə¹fesə²/	profesor	a professor of history at Oxford
Unit 07	project	/'prod3ekt/	projekt, studium	He's working on two projects.
Unit 07	public transport	/'pablik trænspo:t/	veřejná doprava	
Unit 07	report	/rɪ¹pɔːt/	písemná zpráva, reportáž	Dean is working on a report.
Unit 07	salesperson	/seilz,ps:son/	prodejce, prodavač	A salesperson almost sold me the package.
Unit 07	self-employed	/selfim'ploid/	na volné noze, samostatný	He's been self-employed for over ten years now.
Unit 07	seminar	/¹semɪnɑː²/	seminář	
Unit 07	sleep	/sli:p/	spát	We had to sleep in the car that night.
Unit 07	so	/səu/	a tak, proto	It's very hot in there, so by the end of the day I'm tired.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	utrácet, vydat (peníze)	She spends a lot on clothes.
Unit 07	spend	/spend/	strávit čas	He spent 18 months working on the project.
Unit 07	start	/sta:t/	začátek	the start of the day
Unit 07	strong	/stron/	silný, schopný, přesvědčivý	a strong leader
Unit 07	subject	/'sʌbdʒekt/	předmět (ve škole)	Chemistry is my favourite subject.
Unit 07	suit	/su:t/	dámský kostým	She wore a dark blue suit.
Unit 07	team	/ti:m/	tým	a management team
Unit 07	tie	/taɪ/	kravata, vázanka	a shirt and tie
Unit 07	tired	/taiəd/	unavený	I'm too tired to go out tonight.
Unit 07	twice	/twais/	dvakrát	twice a week

Unit 07	unemployed	/ˌʌnɪm ^¹ plɔɪd/	nezaměstnaný	I've been unemployed for six months.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	mít na sobě, nosit oblečené	I wear jeans a lot of the time.
Unit 07	wear	/weə ^r /	opotřebovat	The carpet is already starting to wear in places.
Unit 07	work for		pracovat pro	I work for Alstom.
Unit 07	work hard		tvrdě pracovat, dřít	She worked really hard at college.
Unit 07	work on		pracovat na	I'm working on a report.
Unit 07	work-life balance	/wɜːklaɪf ˈbæl³ns/	rovnováha mezi prací a soukromým životem	It's difficult to get the right work-life balance.
Unit 08	admire	/əd¹ma1ə ^r /	obdivovat, kochat (se)	I admire him for being so determined.
Unit 08	adventurous	/əd¹ventʃ³rəs/	dobrodružný, podnikavý	I'm going to be more adventurous with my cooking.
Unit 08	agree	/ə¹gri:/	souhlasit, být zajedno	I agree with you.
Unit 08	alone	/əˈləʊn/	sám, samotný	She wants to live alone.
Unit 08	ambitious	/æm¹bɪʃəs/	ctižádostivý, ambiciózní	an ambitious young lawyer
Unit 08	appearance	/ə¹pɪərəns/	vzhled, zjev	She's very concerned with her appearance.
Unit 08	artistic	/a:'tɪstɪk/	umělecký, umělecky založený	Both of our children are artistic.
Unit 08	aunt	/a:nt/	teta	We were visiting my aunt and uncle.
Unit 08	bald	/bo:ld/	plešatý, holohlavý	John started to go bald at an early age.
Unit 08	beard	/biad/	vous	He's grown a beard.
Unit 08	beauty spot	/¹bju:ti spot/	znaménko krásy	She had a beauty spot on her cheek.
Unit 08	blue	/blu:/	modrý	a dark blue jacket
Unit 08	brown	/braun/	hnědý	dark brown hair
Unit 08	close	/kləʊz/	blízko, těsně	We're very close.
Unit 08	confident	/¹kɒnfɪd³nt/	přesvědčený, sebejistý	He's fairly confident that he'll win.
Unit 08	cousin	$/^{l}k_{\Lambda}z^{\vartheta}n/$	bratranec, sestřenice	My aunt came to visit with two of my cousins.
Unit 08	creative	/kri¹eɪtɪv/	kreativní, tvořivý	Her book is full of creative ways to decorate your home.
Unit 08	dad	/dæd/	táta, taťka	My dad has curly brown hair.
Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý	dark blue/green

Unit 08	dark	/da:k/	tmavý, snědý	A short, dark woman with glasses arrived.
Unit 08	dress	/dres/	šaty	She was wearing a simple red dress.
Unit 08	each other	/i:t∫ ¹∧ðə¹/	navzájem, jeden druhého	We don't see each other a lot.
Unit 08	exhibition	/ˌeksɪˈbɪʃən/	výstava, expozice	There's a new exhibition of sculpture on at the city gallery.
Unit 08	eye	/aɪ/	oko	Sara has black hair and brown eyes.
Unit 08	fashion	/'fæf³n/	móda	Long hair is back in fashion.
Unit 08	fashionable	/ˈfæʃ³nəbl/	módní, stylový	fashionable clothes
Unit 08	father-in-law	/¹fɑ:ðə¹ɪnlɔ:/	tchán	My father-in-law died recently.
Unit 08	funny	/¹fʌni/	zábavný, srandovní	Vikram's creative, and sometimes very funny.
Unit 08	funny	/¹fʌni/	zvláštní, podivný	It's funny because I'm 30 and she's 20 but our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	get in touch		být v kontaktu	We get in touch maybe twice a year.
Unit 08	get on		nastoupit	I get on with my sister really well.
Unit 08	glasses	/gla:siz/	brýle	a pair of glasses
Unit 08	grandfather	/ˈgrænfɑːðə ^r /	dědeček	My grandfather was Russian.
Unit 08	grandmother	/¹grænmʌðəʰ/	babička	My grandmother lived with my mother's family.
Unit 08	green	/gri:n/	zelený	She's got green eyes.
Unit 08	hair	/heə ^r /	vlas, vlasy	a girl with long, fair hair
Unit 08	hairstyle	/'heəstaɪl/	účes	Do you like my new hairstyle?
Unit 08	happy	/'hæpi/	šťastný, spokojený	She looked really happy.
Unit 08	hard-working	/ˌhɑ:d¹wɜ:kɪŋ/	pracovitý, pilný	He's always been hard-working and conscientious.
Unit 08	have got	/hævgɒt/	mít, vlastnit	She's got a green Toyota.
Unit 08	heel	/hi:1/	pata	I have a blister on my heel.
Unit 08	high heels		vysoké podpatky	She was in high heels.
Unit 08	child	/tʃaɪld/	dítě, potomek	an eight-year-old child
Unit 08	image	/¹ımıdʒ/	představa, obraz, dojem	They want to improve the public image of the police.
Unit 08	independent	/ _I IndI pend nt/	nezávislý, samostatný	She's a very independent four-year-old.

Unit 08	intelligent	/ɪn¹telɪdʒ³nt/	inteligentní, bystrý	She is a highly intelligent young woman.
Unit 08	jacket	/'d3ækit/	sako, bunda, kabátek	a leather jacket
Unit 08	jewel	/'d3u:°1/	klenot, drahokam	a crown studded with jewels
Unit 08	jewellery	/ˈdʒuː ^ə lri/	klenoty, drahokamy, šperky	She has a lot of valuable jewellery.
Unit 08	know	/nəʊ/	znát, vědět	We know each other very well.
Unit 08	last	/la:st/	poslední	The last born child is often quite creative.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako	She's 26, like me.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	mít rád	I like boat trips.
Unit 08	like	/laɪk/	jako například	But sometimes I do extra work, like writing reviews.
Unit 08	long	/lɒŋ/	dlouhý	long hair
Unit 08	make-up	/'meɪkʌp/	nalíčení, make-up	She's wearing white make-up
Unit 08	medium	/ˈmi:diəm/	střední, středně veliký	He's medium height.
Unit 08	mother-in-law	/ˈmʌðərɪnˌlɔː/	tchyně	My mother-in-law is coming to stay.
Unit 08	moustache	/mʊˈstɑ:ʃ/	knír, knírek	He's grown a moustache.
Unit 08	mum	/mʌm/	máma	Can we go now, Mum?
Unit 08	necklace	/'nekləs/	náhrdelník	a pearl necklace
Unit 08	nephew	/'nefju:/	synovec	It was my nephew's birthday.
Unit 08	niece	/niːs/	neteř	My niece is 16 on Saturday.
Unit 08	only child		jedináček	She was a much-loved only child.
Unit 08	outgoing	/¡aut¹gəuɪŋ/	společenský, otevřený	Anne is very outgoing, but her sister's quite shy.
Unit 08	pale	/peɪl/	bledý, pobledlý	You're looking a bit pale - are you all right?
Unit 08	personality	/¡pɜːsənˈæləti/	osobnost, povaha	She's got a lovely warm personality.
Unit 08	Personally,	/ˈpɜːsənəli/	co se mě týče, osobně	Personally, I think Michael Grose is right.
Unit 08	relative	/'relətɪv/	příbuzný	a party for friends and relatives
Unit 08	relaxed	/rɪˈlækst/	uvolněný	She seemed relaxed and in control of the situation.
Unit 08	serious	/ˈsɪəriəs/	vážný, seriózní	a serious child

Unit 08	short	/fo:t/	krátký	short, brown hair
Unit 08	sister-in-law	/ˈsɪstərɪnlɔː/	švagrová	I've got to buy a birthday present for my sister-in-law.
Unit 08	skin	/skɪn/	kůže, pokožka	Pale skin was fashionable in Europe for hundreds of years.
Unit 08	special	/'speʃ³l/	zvláštní, speciální	special clothes for special occasions
Unit 08	tall	/to:1/	vysoký	He's tall and thin.
Unit 08	tan	/tæn/	opálení pokožky	He's got a tan.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	do, na, směrem k	I'd like to go to Istanbul.
Unit 08	to	/tu/	aby (vyjádření účelu)	To relax, I watch TV.
Unit 08	traditional	/trəˈdɪʃənəl/	tradiční	traditional farming methods
Unit 08	twins	/twinz/	dvojčata	Our mum says we're like twins.
Unit 08	uncle	/'ʌŋklˌ/	strýc	My uncle and aunt are coming to stay.
Unit 08	way	/wei/	způsob	the way men dress
Unit 08	well	/wel/	dobře	We don't know each other very well.
Unit 08	wig	/wig/	paruka	He so obviously wears a wig.
Unit 09	across	/ə¹krɒs/	přes, napříč	I was walking across the road.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	výhodnější, lepší	He got a better job in the States.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, vhodněji	I feel much better.
Unit 09	better	/'betə ^r /	lépe, více	I'd like to get to know him better.
Unit 09	bicycle	/ˈbaɪsɪkl/	kolo	
Unit 09	bike lane	/baɪkleɪn/	cyklostezka, pruh pro cyklisty	I was cycling in the bike lane.
Unit 09	careful	/ˈkeəf³l/	opatrný, dávající si pozor	Be careful, Michael - that knife's sharp.
Unit 09	catch	/kætʃ/	chytit, stihnout	Catch the number 42 bus.
Unit 09	coach	/kəutʃ/	zájezdový autobus, autokar	a coach trip
Unit 09	comment	/'kpment/	poznámka, komentář	You get a lot of comments, like 'Where's the other wheel?'
Unit 09	day return	/deɪ rɪˈtɜːn/	jednodenní zpáteční	a day return to Norwich
Unit 09	decide	/dɪˈsaɪd/	rozhodnout (se)	She's decided to take the job.

Unit 09	departure	/dɪˈpɑ:tʃə ^r /	odjezd, odlet	the departure of flight BA117
Unit 09	direct	/dɪˈrekt/	přímý	Is it direct?
Unit 09	dollar	/ˈdɒlə ^r /	dolar	These jeans were fifty dollars.
Unit 09	down	/daun/	dole, směrem dolů, níže	I go down some steps and into a quiet, riverside park.
Unit 09	exercise	/'eksəsaiz/	cvičení (tělesné)	It's good exercise.
Unit 09	far	/fa:r/	daleký, vzdálený	Is it far?
Unit 09	fast	/fa:st/	rychlý, svižný	fast cars
Unit 09	for	/fɔːr/	pro, jako (synonymum nebo název)	P for Peter.
Unit 09	form	/fɔ:m/	způsob, forma	What forms of transport do most people use where you live?
Unit 09	-friendly	/-frendli/	snadný k ovládání	a bicycle-friendly city
Unit 09	from to		oddo	The museum is open from Monday to Saturday.
Unit 09	further	/¹fɜːðəʰ/	dále, více	Let's walk a bit further down the road.
Unit 09	furthest	/ˈfɜːðɪst/	nejdále, nejvíce	What is the furthest distance you can run?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat se, dorazit	Can we talk when I get home?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat	Try this if you get stomach ache
Unit 09	get	/get/	koupit, získat, sehnat	Where's the best place to get a good cup of coffee?
Unit 09	get	/get/	získat, obstarat	Did you get some U.S dollars for me?
Unit 09	get	/get/	dostat, obdržet	How many emails do you get a day?
Unit 09	get off	/get of/	vystoupit	Get off at East Broadway Station.
Unit 09	gift shop	/gɪft ∫ɒp/	obchod s dárkovým zbožím	There's a very nice gift shop in the museum.
Unit 09	government	/¹gʌv³nmənt/	vláda	The Government has cut taxes.
Unit 09	How far ?	/hau fa:r/	Jak daleko?	How far is it?
Unit 09	change	/t∫eɪndʒ/	převléci, změnit, vyměnit	You need to change coaches once.
Unit 09	into	/'intu:/	do, směrem	Get into bed!
Unit 09	kilometre	/ˈkɪləˌmiːtə ^r /	kilometr	It's about fifty kilometres from the sea.
Unit 09	light	/lart/	světlo, semafor	traffic lights

Unit 09	look	/luk/	vypadat	Unicycles are safer than they look.
Unit 09	mean	/mi:n/	mít na mysli	Do you mean?
Unit 09	minute	/ ^l mɪnɪt/	minuta	It'll take you thirty minutes to get to the airport.
Unit 09	more	/mɔːr/	více	Is there any more soup?
Unit 09	more	/mɔː ^r /	tvoří 2. stupeň víceslabičný přídavných jmen a příslovcí	Flying is more expensive than taking the train.
Unit 09	motorbike	/¹məutəbaɪk/	motorka	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	near	/nɪə ^r /	blízko	Where's the nearest rickshaw stop?
Unit 09	next	/nekst/	další, příští	What time does the next coach leave?
Unit 09	open return	/ˈəʊpən rɪˈtɜːn/	otevřená zpáteční jízdenka	How much does an open return ticket cost?
Unit 09	out of	/aut əv/	ven z, pryč od	I go out of my front door and across Southend Street.
Unit 09	petrol	/'petr ^ə l/	benzín	Could you put some petrol in the car?
Unit 09	private	/¹praɪvət/	soukromý, privátní	You can't park here - this is private property.
Unit 09	quick	/kwik/	rychlý, svižný	I tried to catch him but he was too quick for me.
Unit 09	repeat	/r i 'pi:t/	opakovat, říci znova	So, just to repeat,
Unit 09	ride	/raıd/	jet, jezdit	He rides a motorbike.
Unit 09	scooter	/¹sku:tə ^r /	skútr, koloběžka	He rides around on a scooter.
Unit 09	single	/'siŋgl/	jednosměrný, pouze tam (lístek)	Is it a single or a return ticket?
Unit 09	sunny	/¹sʌni/	slunečný	a lovely sunny day
Unit 09	take	/teɪk/	trvat	How long does it take to Reading?
Unit 09	taxi	/¹tæksi/	taxi	I'll take a taxi to the airport.
Unit 09	through	/θru:/	skrze, přes	The River Seine flows through Paris.
Unit 09	traffic jam	/ ¹ træf1k ₋ d 3 æm/	dopravní zácpa	We were in a traffic jam for two hours.
Unit 09	traffic light	/'træfik lait/	semafor	Turn left at the traffic lights.
Unit 09	transport	/trænspɔ:t/	doprava	I rely on public transport.

Unit 09	underground	/ˌʌndəˈgraʊnd/	podzemní dráha, metro	I usually get the underground.
Unit 09	unicycle	/ˈju:nɪˌsaɪkl/	jednokolka	He rides a unicycle to work.
Unit 09	up	/Ap/	nahoru	He ran up the stairs.
Unit 09	walk	/wɔːk/	chodit, jít pěšky	I usually walk to the shops.
		/work/		
Unit 09	walk		procházka	It's a ten-minute walk.
Unit 09	way	/we ɪ/	cesta	What's the best way to get there?
Unit 09	worse	/wa:s/	horší	The exam was worse than I expected.
Unit 09	wrong	/rɒŋ/	špatný, nemít pravdu	Sorry, I'm wrong. It's
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	kolem, okolo	I first met Ed when he was about sixteen.
Unit 10	about	/ə¹baut/	o (kom, čem), ohledně	Family Law is about the difficult relationship between a father and son.
Unit 10	absolutely	/ˌæbsəˈluːtli/	naprosto, úplně, zcela	That sounds absolutely fantastic.
Unit 10	action film	/ˈækʃən film/	akční film	He likes action films, like the Bond films.
Unit 10	animated film	/'ænımeıtıd film/	kreslený film	They've made an animated film of the book.
Unit 10	birthday	/ˈbɜːθdeɪ/	narozeniny	a birthday party
Unit 10	comedy	/ˈkɒmədi/	komedie	The film is described as a romantic comedy.
Unit 10	day	/deɪ/	den	Not a good day at the office.
Unit 10	describe	/dɪˈskraɪb/	popsat, vylíčit	I tried to describe what I had seen.
Unit 10	documentary	/ˌdɒkjʊ ^ɪ ment ^ə ri/	dokumentární film	a TV documentary about climate change
Unit 10	fantastic	/fæn¹tæstɪk/	fantastický, úžasný	He looks fantastic in that suit.
Unit 10	fine	/faɪn/	v pořádku, dobře	Fine with me.
Unit 10	get together	/get tə¹geðə¹/	setkat se, shromáždit se	Let's get together again soon.
Unit 10	horror film	/hprə ^r film/	hororový film	He's a big fan of horror films.
Unit 10	How about?	/hau əˈbaut/	A co?	How about six thirty?
Unit 10	laugh	/la:f/	zasmát se, dělat si legraci	You never laugh at my jokes.
Unit 10	let	/let/	vyjadřuje návrh nebo doporučení	Please let me know if you can come.

Unit 10	let's	/lets/	vyjadřuje výzvu nebo nabídku	Let's go out tonight.
Unit 10	lunchtime	/'lʌn ʃtaɪm/	obědová pauza	See you at lunchtime.
Unit 10	match	/mætʃ/	zápas, souboj	a tennis match
Unit 10	practice	/'præktɪs/	trénink, cvičení	football practice
Unit 10	programme	/'prəugræm/	program	a cinema programme
Unit 10	romantic	/rə¹mæntɪk/	romantický	a romantic film
Unit 10	science fiction	/ˌsaɪəns ˈfɪkʃən/	vědecko-fantastická literatura	a science-fiction novel/story
Unit 10	second	/'sek ^a nd/	sekunda, vteřina	It takes eight minutes and 18 seconds for light to travel from the sun to the earth.
Unit 10	see	/si:/	vidět	Do you want to see 'Family Law'?
Unit 10	set	/set/	zasadit, umístit	It's set in Spain in the 1940s.
Unit 10	suggestion	/səˈdʒestʃən/	návrh	Phillip made a few suggestions.
Unit 10	This is to		uvádí, o čem bude dále řeč	This is to invite you to my 30th birthday party.
Unit 10	today	/tə¹deɪ/	dnes	It's Johann's birthday today.
Unit 10	tomorrow	/təˈmɒrəʊ/	zítra	It's my birthday tomorrow.
Unit 10	tonight	/təˈnaɪt/	dnes večer	What are you doing tonight?
Unit 10	What about?	/wpt əˈbaut/	A co?	What about you?
Unit 10	would love to	/wod lav tə/	hrozně rád (podle osoby)	We'd love to come.
Unit 11	airline	/'eə.laɪn/	aerolinie, letecká doprava	Austria's national airline
Unit 11	Anyway	/'eniweɪ/	takže, tak, vlastně	Anyway, as I said, I'll be away next week.
Unit 11	apologise	/ə¹pɒlədʒaɪz/	omluvit se	She apologised for losing the contract.
Unit 11	at	/ət/	u, v, na, při (místně)	at a lecture; at school
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (časově)	at 7.00
Unit 11	at	/ət/	v (čem - být dobrý)	good at meeting new people
Unit 11	at the moment		právě teď, v tomto okamžiku	She's not here at the moment.
Unit 11	bag	/bæg/	taška, sáček	a paper bag
Unit 11	baggage collection	/ˈbægɪdʒ kəˈlekʃən/	místo pro vyzvednutí zavazadel	I was still waiting for my luggage at baggage collection.

11.21.44	1 4	/bæt/		Alata
Unit 11	bat		netopýr	A bat swooped by.
Unit 11	bear	/beə ^r /	medvěd	a brown bear
Unit 11	belt	/belt/	pás, opasek, popruh	She fastened her belt.
Unit 11	boarding	/ˈbɔ:dɪŋ/	nastupování (na palubu)	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	boarding pass	/'bo:din pais/	palubní lístek	Can I see your passport and boarding pass, please?
Unit 11	carry	/ˈkæri/	nosit sebou, přinést	Are you carrying anything for anybody else?
Unit 11	complain	/kəm¹pleɪn/	stěžovat si, naříkat	Lots of people have complained about the noise.
Unit 11	customs	/'kʌstəmz/	celní úřad	He was stopped going through customs.
Unit 11	delayed	/dɪˈleɪd/	odložený, přesunutý	The flight was delayed.
Unit 11	destination	/,destɪ'neɪʃən/	destinace, cíl cesty	Spain is a very popular holiday destination.
Unit 11	five-star	/ _r farv ^r sta: ^r /	pětihvězdičkový	a five-star hotel
Unit 11	flight	/flart/	let	Did you have a good flight?
Unit 11	free	/fri:/	volný, neobsazený	I tried to sleep on some free seats.
Unit 11	frightened	/'fraɪt ^ə nd/	vystrašený, vylekaný	I've always been frightened of going to the dentist.
Unit 11	gate	/geɪt/	brána, dveře, příchod k letadlům	Boarding is at 3.45 from gate 20.
Unit 11	gun	/gʌn/	výstřel, zbraň, puška	Someone fired a gun into the crowd.
Unit 11	hand luggage	/hænd 'lʌgɪdʒ/	příruční zavazadlo	Do you have any hand luggage?
Unit 11	Here you are.		Prosím (tady to je, tady máte).	Have you got the paper? "Here you are."
Unit 11	check-in	/'t∫ek ın/	odbavení	a check-in counter/desk
Unit 11	in the end		nakonec	We thought we might go abroad for Christmas, but in the end we stayed at home.
Unit 11	just	/dʒʌst/	pouze, jenom	Just this bag.
Unit 11	land	/lænd/	přistát (o letadle)	The plane landed at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	midnight	/'mɪdnaɪt/	půlnoc	We didn't get home till midnight.
Unit 11	miss	/mɪs/	zmeškat, nestihnout	He missed the plane to Dublin.
Unit 11	pack	/pæk/	sbalit, zabalit	Did you pack your bag yourself?
Unit 11	passport control		pasová kontrola	We've got to go through passport control.

Unit 11	pigeon	/'pɪdʒən/	holub	He was feeding the pigeons.
Unit 11	rat	/ræt/	krysa, potkan	Rats carry disease.
Unit 11	receptionist	/rɪˈsepʃənɪst/	recepční	a hotel receptionist
Unit 11	seat	/si:t/	sedadlo, místo	Please, have/take a seat (=sit down).
Unit 11	security	/sɪˈkjʊərɪti/	bezpečnost, bezpečnostní služba	airport security
Unit 11	shoe	/ʃu:/	bota, obuv	a pair of shoes
Unit 11	shout	/ʃaut/	zakřičet, zavolat	Look out! she shouted.
Unit 11	snake	/sneɪk/	had	She's very afraid of snakes.
Unit 11	spider	/'spaidə ^r /	pavouk	She's afraid of spiders.
Unit 11	start	/sta:t/	začít	She started laughing.
Unit 11	stop	/stop/	přestat, skončit	Can you ask your children to stop running round the airport lounge?
Unit 11	take off	/teik pf/	vzlétnout	The plane took off at nine o'clock.
Unit 11	TV programme	/ _ı ti:¹vi: ¹prəugræm/	televizní program	Which TV programmes do you watch?
Unit 11	wallet	/¹wplɪt/	náprsní taška, pánská peněženka	
Unit 11	wedding	/¹wedɪŋ/	svatba	We're going to a wedding on Saturday.
Unit 11	Well,	/wel/	takže, tedy	Well, this was a few weeks ago.
Unit 11	yourself	/jɔː¹self/	ty/vy sám/osobně	Did you pack your bags yourself?
Unit 11	youth hostel	/ˈjuːθ ˌhɒstəl/	mládežnická ubytovna	We stayed in a youth hostel.
Unit 12	а	/ə/	za, po (vyjádření poměru)	Take one tablet three times a day.
Unit 12	accident	/'æksɪd ^a nt/	nehoda, neštěstí	a car accident
Unit 12	advice	/əd¹vaɪs/	rada, doporučení	There's a book giving advice on how to set up your own club.
Unit 12	ache	/eɪk/	bolest (ve spojení s částí těla)	I've got stomach ache.
Unit 12	air	/eə ^r /	vzduch, ovzduší, atmosféra	air pollution
Unit 12	allergic	/əˈlɜːdʒɪk/	alergický	Are you allergic to anything?
Unit 12	ankle	/ˈæŋkl/	kotník	He broke his ankle playing football.
Unit 12	arm	/a:m/	paže, ruka, rameno	She held the tiny baby in her arms.

Unit 12	back	/bæk/	záda, hřbet, páteř	He was lying on his back.
Unit 12	backache	/ˈbækeɪk/	·	She suffers from backache.
		/beə ^r /	bolest zad	
Unit 12	bare		holý, nahý, obnažený	bare feet
Unit 12	black	/blæk/	černý	a black jacket
Unit 12	body	/'bɒdi/	tělo	the human body
Unit 12	bone	/bəun/	kost	He broke a bone in his hand.
Unit 12	close	/kləʊz/	zavřít	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	cold	/kəʊld/	nachlazení, rýma	I've got a cold.
Unit 12	collocation	/ˌkɒlə¹keɪ∫³n/	kolokace, ustálené slovní spojení	In the phrase 'a hard frost', 'hard' is a collocation of 'frost', and 'strong' would not sound natural.
Unit 12	dentist	/'dentist/	zubař	I've got an appointment at the dentist's (=where the dentist works) tomorrow.
Unit 12	dose	/dəus/	dávka, příděl	What is the recommended dose?
Unit 12	ear	\I ₉ r/	ucho	She whispered something in his ear.
Unit 12	earache	/'ıəreık/	bolest v uchu, bolení ucha	I've got earache.
Unit 12	effectively	/ı¹fektıvli/	efektivně	Can you tell me how to work at home more effectively?
Unit 12	elbow	/'elbəu/	loket	I banged my elbow on the edge of the table.
Unit 12	energy	/'enədʒi/	energie	Looking after children takes up a lot of time and energy.
Unit 12	entertain	/entə¹teɪn/	pobavit, zabavit	We hired a clown to entertain the children.
Unit 12	face	/feis/	obličej, tvář	She's got a long, thin face.
Unit 12	feet	/fi:t/	noha, chodidlo	He has very large feet.
Unit 12	finger	/ˈfɪŋgə ^r /	prst	She has long, slim fingers.
Unit 12	fit	/fit/	zdravý, v kondici	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	foot	/fut/	chodidlo, noha	bare feet
Unit 12	fresh	/freʃ/	čerstvý	Fresh air is good for you.
Unit 12	garlic clove	/ˈgaːlɪk kləʊv/	stroužek česneku	How many cloves of garlic go in this sauce?
Unit 12	head	/hed/	hlava	He fell and hit his head on the table.

Unit 12	headache	/'hedeɪk/	bolest hlavy	I've got a bad headache.
Unit 12	heart	/ha:t/	srdce	My heart was beating fast.
Unit 12	help	/help/	pomoci, posloužit	The right colour helps you to be be more creative.
Unit 12	honey	/'hʌni/	med	I like honey on my toast.
Unit 12	hope	/həup/	naděje	What are your hopes and plans for the future?
Unit 12	hurt	/hɜːt/	bolet, poranit (se)	My eyes really hurt.
Unit 12	if	/ ɪf /	kdyby, jestli	If you get stomach ache, try this remedy.
Unit 12	improve	/ɪm¹pruːv/	zlepšit se, zdokonalit se	Scott's behaviour has improved a lot lately.
Unit 12	inhale	/ɪn¹heɪl/	vdechovat, dýchat	People who had inhaled the fumes were taken to hospital.
Unit 12	keep	/kiːp/	udržovat	Using the stairs keeps you fit.
Unit 12	knee	/niː/	koleno	a knee injury
Unit 12	large	/la:dʒ/	velký, rozsáhlý	a large number of people
Unit 12	leg	/leg/	noha	My legs are tired after so much walking.
Unit 12	lie down	/ˌlaɪˈdaʊn/	lehnout si, poležet si	Lie down and close your eyes.
Unit 12	light	/lart/	světlo, osvětlení	Natural light makes you feel happier.
Unit 12	mouth	/maυθ/	ústa, pusa	She opened her mouth but no words came out.
Unit 12	muscle	/'masl/	sval	stomach muscles
Unit 12	natural	/'nætʃ³r³l/	přirozený, natural gas - zemní plyn	natural gas
Unit 12	neck	/nek/	krk, hrdlo	She had a red scarf around her neck.
Unit 12	nose	/nəʊz/	nos	She has a big nose.
Unit 12	off	/pf/	volno	You should take a day off.
Unit 12	organise	/ˈɔːgənaɪz/	organizovat, pořádat	Who is going to organise the party?
Unit 12	pain	/peɪn/	bolest	I've got a pain in my back.
Unit 12	paracetamol	/pærə¹si:təmɒl/	lék proti horečce a bolesti	I took two paracetamol for my headache.
Unit 12	pharmacist	/'fa:məsɪst/	lékárník, farmaceut	I'll ask the pharmacist for advice.
Unit 12	popular	/ˈpɒpjʊlə ^r /	oblíbený	'Jack' was the most popular boy's name.

11.11.10	I	/lamble 10 //		
Unit 12	problem	/¹prɒbləm/	problém	I've got a problem with my knee.
Unit 12	remedy	/¹remədi/	lék, léčivý prostředek	a flu remedy
Unit 12	sachet	/¹sæ∫eɪ/	váček, pytlík	sachets of sugar and coffee powder
Unit 12	should	/ʃud/	měl bys (podle osoby)	You should put a wet teabag on the sore tooth.
Unit 12	shoulder	/ˈʃəʊldə ^r /	rameno	He put his arm around my shoulder.
Unit 12	sick	/sɪk/	nemocný, na zvracení	I'm feeling a bit sick.
Unit 12	sore	/so:r/	bolavý, podrážděný	I've got a sore throat.
Unit 12	Sorry to be		Promiň, Promiňte	Sorry to be so boring.
Unit 12	steam	/sti:m/	pára, výpary	Steam was rising from the pan.
Unit 12	stomach	/¹stʌmək/	žaludek	stomach pains
Unit 12	stomach	/¹stʌmək/	břicho	a flat stomach
Unit 12	symptom	/'sɪmtəm/	symptom, příznak	What are your symptoms?
Unit 12	tablet	/'tæblət/	tableta, pilulka	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take	/teɪk/	vzít, brát	Take three of these tablets a day.
Unit 12	take photos		fotografovat	I took a lot of photos of the kids.
Unit 12	talk	/tɔ:k/	přednáška	She gave a talk about road safety at the school.
Unit 12	teabag	/'ti: ˌbæg/	čajový sáček	Do you use teabags or tea leaves?
Unit 12	temperature	/'temprətʃə ^r /	teplota	I've got a temperature.
Unit 12	thumb	/θ Λ m/	palec	I've hurt my thumb.
Unit 12	toe	/təʊ/	prst na noze	He accidentally trod on my toe.
Unit 12	tooth	/tu:θ/	zub	You should brush your teeth twice a day.
Unit 12	toothache	/ˈtuːθe ɪ k/	bolest zubů	I've got really bad toothache.
Unit 12	unusual	/ʌnˈjuːʒuəl/	neobvyklý	an unusual name
Unit 12	wet	/wet/	mokrý, vlhký	a wet towel
Unit 12	wrist	/rɪst/	zápěstí	I've sprained my wrist.
Unit 13	always	/ˈɔ:lweɪz/	odjakživa, vždy	I've always wanted to go to Egypt.

Unit 13	American	/ə¹merɪkən/	americký	an American accent
Unit 13	anything	/'eniθɪŋ/	něco (v otázce)	Are you doing anything now?
Unit 13	believe	/bɪˈliːv/	věřit, být přesvědčen	She says she's only thirty but I don't believe it.
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Do you prefer tea, or coffee? "I like both."
Unit 13	both	/bəuθ/	oba, obě	Both her parents are dead.
Unit 13	cave	/keɪv/	jeskyně	an underground cave
Unit 13	cigarette	/sig ^a r ^l et/	cigareta	a packet of cigarettes
Unit 13	city wall	/¹sɪti wɔ:l/	městská hradba	Parts of the city wall are still standing.
Unit 13	create	/kri¹eɪt/	vytvořit, udělat	Gaudi created one of the best-known parks in Europe
Unit 13	die	/daɪ/	zemřít	He died in 1994.
Unit 13	dolphin	/'dɒlfɪn/	delfín	We saw a dolphin out to sea.
Unit 13	done	/dʌn/	hotový, dokončený	Did you get your essay done in time?
Unit 13	evening class		večerní kurz	He does evening classes in German.
Unit 13	ever	/¹evə ^r /	vůbec někdy	Have you ever seen the Taj Mahal?
Unit 13	Excuse me	/ɪk¹skju:z mɪ/	Promiňte,	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	famous	/'ferməs/	slavný, známý	a famous actress
Unit 13	fountain	/'fauntɪn/	fontána	There are some beautiful fountains in the park.
Unit 13	grow up	/grau лр/	vyrůst	She grew up in Italy.
Unit 13	guide	/gaɪd/	průvodce	Look at this restaurant guide.
Unit 13	hamburger	/'hæm _i bɜːgə ^r /	hamburger	a hamburger and fries
Unit 13	have	/hæv/	pomocné sloveso v předpřítomném čase	I've never been to Canada.
Unit 13	chat	/t∫æt/	povídat si, klábosit	Have you got time for a chat?
Unit 13	Indian	/'ɪndiən/	indický, Ind, Indián	The class includes six Indians.
Unit 13	Italian	/ɪˈtæljən/	italský, Ital	Italian food
Unit 13	many	/'meni/	mnoho	I've read so many books about them.
Unit 13	metre	/ˈmiːtə ^r /	metr	Our bedroom is five metres wide.

Unit 13	moment	/'məumənt/	chvíle, moment	Excuse me, have you got a moment?
Unit 13	neither	/¹naɪðə ^r /	ani, také ne	Were you on the river or the mountain? "Neither. We were on a plane."
Unit 13	now	/nau/	nyní, teď	Can you talk now?
Unit 13	palace	/'pælɪs/	palác	Buckingham Palace
Unit 13	ruin	/¹ru:ɪn/	zřícenina, ruina	Thousands of tourists wander around these ancient ruins every year.
Unit 13	sculpture	/ ^l skʌlptʃə ^r /	socha, sousoší	a wooden sculpture
Unit 13	see	/siː/	vidět, potkat	See you at the meeting.
Unit 13	sell	/sel/	prodat, prodávat	Sicilia just sells expensive pizzas.
Unit 13	skill	/skɪl/	dovednost	You need good communication skills to be a teacher.
Unit 13	skyscraper	/¹skaıˌskreɪpə ^r /	mrakodrap	the skyscrapers of New York
Unit 13	smoke	/sməuk/	kouřit	Do you mind if I smoke?
Unit 13	some time		někdy, jednou	I'll text you some time.
Unit 13	sorry	/'spri/	litovat, být líto	I was sorry to hear about your brother's accident.
Unit 13	Spain	/spein/	Španělsko	She lives in Spain.
Unit 13	statue	/'stætʃu:/	socha	a statue of Shakespeare
Unit 13	surprised	/sə¹praɪzd/	překvapený	I'm surprised to see you here.
Unit 13	Take care.	/teik keə ^r /	Měj/te se. Dávejte na sebe pozor.	See you soon, Bob - take care!
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc, záležitost	You don't always have time to do all the tourist things.
Unit 13	thing	$/\theta$ Iŋ/	věc	The first thing I saw was a huge spider on the wall.
Unit 13	think	$/\theta$ ıŋk/	přemýšlet	I'll think about it.
Unit 13	tomb	/tu:m/	hrob, hrobka	That's where all the kings' tombs are.
Unit 13	try	/traɪ/	zkusit	Have you tried Sicilia?
Unit 13	visitor	/ ^l vizitə ^r /	návštěvník	The museum attracts large numbers of visitors.
Unit 13	waterfall	/ˈwɔːtəfɔːl/	vodopád	We stood and admired the waterfall.
Unit 13	worker	/¹wɜːkə²/	pracovník	an office worker
Unit 14	abroad	/ə¹brɔ:d/	do zahraničí	Moving abroad can be a difficult experience.

Unit 14	accommodation	/əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃən/	ubytování, bydliště	rented accommodation
Unit 14	after	/ˈaːftə ^r /	poté, potom	After school, I did a French degree at Liverpool University.
Unit 14	backwards	/'bækwədz/	pozpátku, od konce	Try writing backwards, or writing with your other hand.
Unit 14	brain	/brein/	mozek	brain damage
Unit 14	camping	/ˈkæmpɪŋ/	táboření, kempování	They go camping a lot.
Unit 14	campsite	/'kæmpsaɪt/	kemp	We stayed on a really good campsite near the beach.
Unit 14	coin	/kɔɪn/	mince	a pound coin
Unit 14	continue	/kən¹tınju:/	pokračovat, dělat dále	It continued to snow heavily for three days.
Unit 14	discussion	/dɪˈskʌʃən/	diskuse	They were having a discussion about football.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪ'nʌf/	dostatečně, dost	That's not enough.
Unit 14	enough	/ɪˈnʌf/	dostatečný	Get enough exercise
Unit 14	full	/ful/	plný	a sky full of stars
Unit 14	get divorced	/get dr'vo:st/	rozvést se	They got divorced in 2009.
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	dárek, dar	a birthday/wedding gift
Unit 14	gift	/gɪft/	nadání, talent	She has a gift for design.
Unit 14	graded reader	/greidid ¹ ri:.də ^r /	zjednodušená četba	They publish graded readers for English students.
Unit 14	group	/gru:p/	skupina, parta	She was with a group of friends.
Unit 14	gum	/gʌm/	žvýkačka	Would you like a stick of chewing gum?
Unit 14	heads	/hedz/	panna (při házení mincí)	Heads or tails?
Unit 14	hobby	/¹hɒbi/	koníček	Do you have any hobbies?
Unit 14	chew	/tʃuː/	žvýkat, kousat	You don't chew your food properly.
Unit 14	Chinese	/t∫aɪ¹ni:z/	čínský	Chinese students
Unit 14	idea	/aɪ¹dɪə/	pojem, nápad	This makes new connections in your brain and can help you get new ideas.
Unit 14	junk food	/dʒʌŋk fuːd/	nezdravá strava	You eat too much junk food.
Unit 14	local	/ˈləʊk ^ə l/	místní, lokální	She goes to the local school.

Unit 14	marriage	/'mærɪdʒ/	manželství	It was a very happy marriage.
Unit 14	meat	/mi:t/	maso	I don't eat meat.
Unit 14	memory	/ ^I mem ^ə ri/	paměť	I have a good memory for names.
Unit 14	method	/ˈmeθəd/	metoda, způsob	What's the best method of solving this problem?
Unit 14	next	/nekst/	příští	next year
Unit 14	not enough	/npt i'naf/	pořád málo	That's not enough.
Unit 14	plan	/plæn/	plán, záměr	What are your plans for the weekend?
Unit 14	practise	/ ^l præktɪs/	trénovat, zkoušet	They're practising for tomorrow's concert.
Unit 14	really	/ˈrɪəli/	velmi, velice	My mobile takes really good photos.
Unit 14	relax	/rɪˈlæks/	odpočívat, relaxovat	I find it difficult to relax.
Unit 14	singer	/¹sɪŋə²/	zpěvák, zpěvačka	a jazz singer
Unit 14	sleep	/sli:p/	spánek	I don't get enough sleep.
Unit 14	square	/skweə ^r /	pole, políčko	When you land on a dark square, answer the question.
Unit 14	stay	/steɪ/	zůstat, setrvat	I'm going to stay in China for a few more years.
Unit 14	stress	/stres/	stres, tlak, napětí	work-related stress
Unit 14	subtitle	/'sab _i taitl/	titulek	films with subtitles
Unit 14	tails	/teɪlz/	rub (mince), orel (při házení mince)	Let's toss a coin - heads or tails?
Unit 14	take turns		střídat se	The children took it in turns to hold the baby.
Unit 14	take up	/teik np/	věnovat se, zabývat se	I took up languages.
Unit 14	text	/tekst/	text (psaný materiál)	a page of text
Unit 14	the same	/ðə seim/	stále stejný, nezměněný	He looks exactly the same as he did ten years ago.
Unit 14	throw	/θrəυ/	hodit, mrštit	Amy threw the ball to the dog.
Unit 14	too much		příliš mnoho	Don't eat too much junk food.